ACCENT PILLOWS

PRODUCT FEATURES:

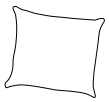
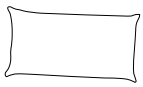
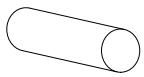
- Square, rectangle and bolster pillow options.
- Upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ACCENT PILLOWS

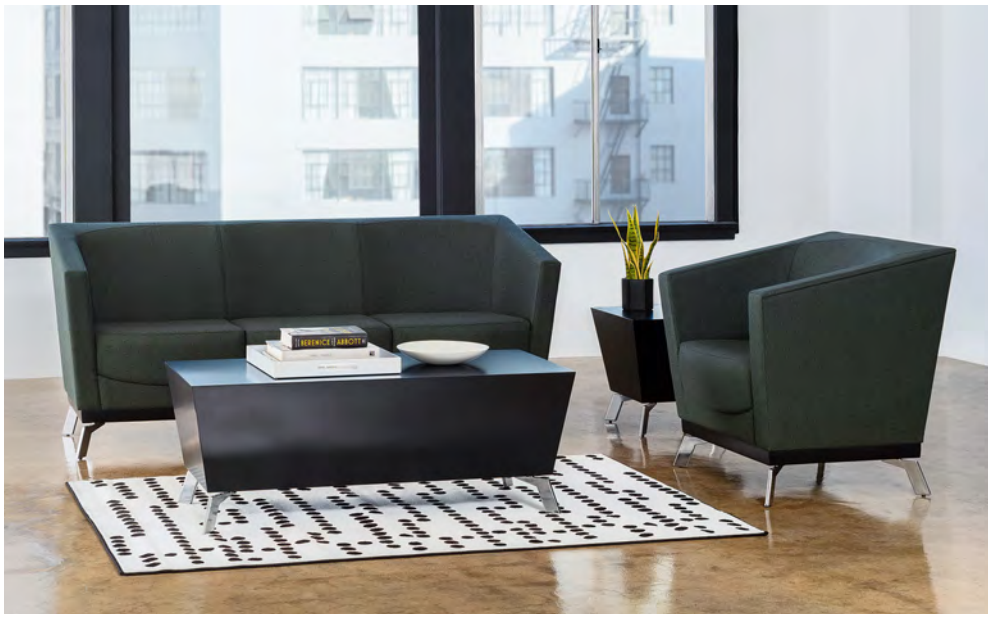
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	172	221	245	260	284	310	335	360	383	411
5118-1818	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	178	227	251	266	290	316	341	366	389	417
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	188	237	261	276	300	326	351	376	399	427
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	176	209	225	235	251	268	285	301	317	335
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	223	272	296	311	335	361	386	411	434	462

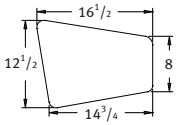
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



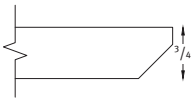
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

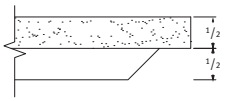
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

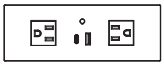
- Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on mobile units.
» UL listed.

PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
» For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

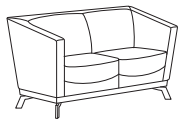
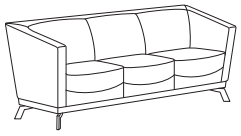
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	**Lounge Chair** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2508	2801	2945	3035	3179	3336	3485	3633	3773	3939	4619	5136
2702 	**Love Seat** W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3453	3892	4108	4243	4459	4695	4918	5141	5350	5600	6619	7395
2703 	**Sofa** W 75 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	4332	4852	5108	5268	5524	5804	6068	6332	6580	6876	8084	9004

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	539
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	539
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	877
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	877
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	263
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	263
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2508	2801	2945	3035	3179	3336	3485	3633	3773	3939	4619	5136

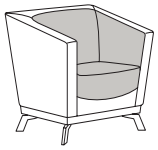
OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	539
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	539
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	877
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	877
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	263
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	263
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	22
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	67

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

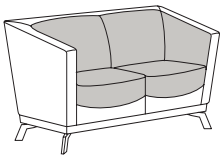
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



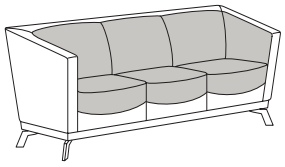
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



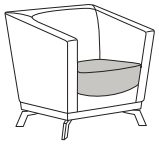
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



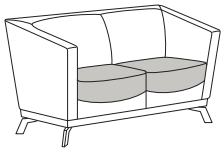
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



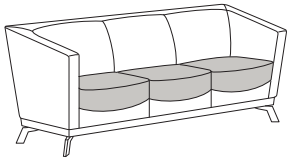
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC5

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

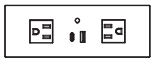
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29 1/2" or 32 1/2".
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
» All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SEATING POWER UNITS:

» Units available on the side of arms and for armless seat end models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

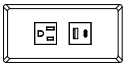
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



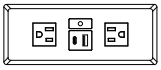
PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

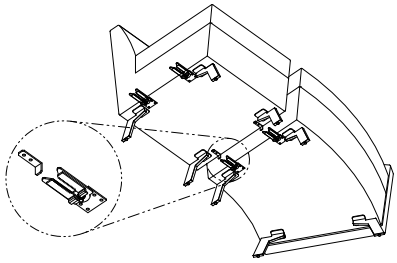


PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

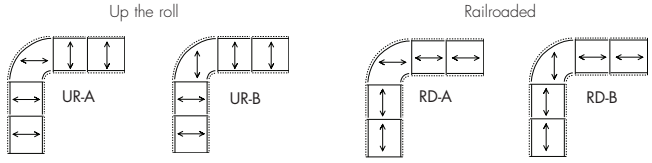
GANGING BRACKET:

» Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
» All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in six standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

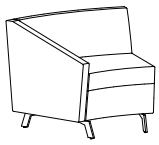
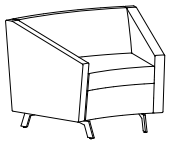
CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.04.ANA	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 35 1/2 D 29 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 3 1/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1895	2107	2211	2276	2380	2493	2601	2708	2809	2929	3420	3793
1003.11.04.ARA 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2204	2497	2641	2731	2875	3032	3181	3329	3469	3635	4315	4832
1003.11.04.ALA	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2204	2497	2641	2731	2875	3032	3181	3329	3469	3635	4315	4832
1003.11.04.ALR 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 D 30 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2467	2809	2977	3082	3250	3433	3607	3780	3943	4137	4930	5533

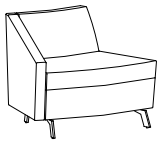
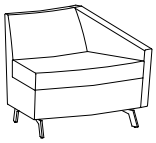
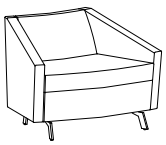
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

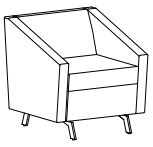
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.05.ANA	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 35 D 29 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1969	2164	2260	2320	2416	2521	2620	2719	2812	2923	3376	3721
1003.11.05.ARA 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2282	2542	2670	2750	2878	3018	3150	3282	3406	3554	4158	4618
1003.11.05.ALA 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2282	2542	2670	2750	2878	3018	3150	3282	3406	3554	4158	4618
1003.11.05.ALR 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 40 1/2 D 30 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2593	2935	3103	3208	3376	3559	3733	3906	4069	4263	5056	5659

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.06.ANA	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **Straight** W 22 1/4 D 28 1/4 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1814	1977	2057	2107	2187	2274	2357	2439	2517	2609	2987	3274
1003.11.06.ARA	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **Straight** W 25 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2123	2351	2463	2533	2645	2767	2883	2998	3107	3236	3765	4167
1003.11.06.ALA	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **Straight** W 25 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2123	2351	2463	2533	2645	2767	2883	2998	3107	3236	3765	4167
1003.11.06.ALR 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **Straight** W 27 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2387	2664	2800	2885	3021	3169	3310	3450	3582	3739	4381	4869

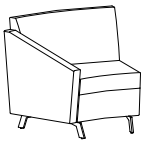
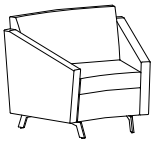
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.07.ANA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 35¾ D 29¾ H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21½ - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21¼ 3¾ yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2011	2255	2375	2450	2570	2701	2825	2949	3065	3204	3770	4201
1003.11.07.ARA 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38¼ D 31 H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21½ - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21¼ Arm Height 25¾ 4¾ yds. 52 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2276	2585	2737	2832	2984	3150	3307	3464	3611	3787	4504	5050
1003.11.07.ALA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 38¼ D 31 H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21½ - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21¼ Arm Height 25¾ 4¾ yds. 52 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2276	2585	2737	2832	2984	3150	3307	3464	3611	3787	4504	5050
1003.11.07.ALR 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 D 31 H 32½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21½ - 32 Inside Seat Depth 21¼ Arm Height 25¾ 5½ yds. 65 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2583	2941	3117	3227	3403	3595	3777	3958	4129	4332	5163	5795

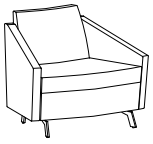
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.08.ANA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 35 D 30 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2086	2281	2377	2437	2533	2638	2737	2836	2929	3040	3493	3838
1003.11.08.ARA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2242	2519	2655	2740	2876	3024	3165	3305	3437	3594	4236	4724
1003.11.08.ALA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 37 3/4 D 30 1/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2242	2519	2655	2740	2876	3024	3165	3305	3437	3594	4236	4724
1003.11.08.ALR 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 40 1/2 D 30 1/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 35-24 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2652	3026	3210	3325	3509	3710	3900	4090	4268	4481	5349	6010

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.09.ANA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W 22 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1928	2091	2171	2221	2301	2388	2471	2553	2631	2723	3101	3388
1003.11.09.ARA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight** W 25 D 28 3/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2198	2426	2538	2608	2720	2842	2958	3073	3182	3311	3840	4242
1003.11.09.ALA	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight** W 25 D 28 3/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2198	2426	2538	2608	2720	2842	2958	3073	3182	3311	3840	4242
1003.11.09.ALR	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight** W 27 3/4 D 28 3/4 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 60 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2502	2795	2939	3029	3173	3330	3479	3627	3767	3933	4613	5130

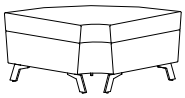
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1003.11.10	**Straight Bench** W 22 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 1 3/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1509	1591	1631	1656	1696	1739	1781	1822	1861	1907	2096	2239
1003.11.11	**30-Degree Bench** W 22 1/2 - 36 3/4 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1711	1874	1954	2004	2084	2171	2254	2336	2414	2506	2884	3171
1003.11.12 	**90-Degree Bench** W 34 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 30 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2117	2312	2408	2468	2564	2669	2768	2867	2960	3071	3524	3869

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
1003.20.13	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 25 1/4 H 16 27 lbs.	1521	1986
1003.20.14	**22" Straight Table** W 22 D 25 1/4 H 16 43 lbs.	1850	2806

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PX3-( ) -PX4-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514 538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

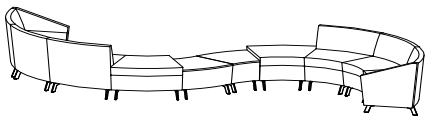
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
1003.20.15	**30-Degree Narrow Table** W 20 D 25 1/2 H 16 28 lbs.	1776	2727
1003.20.16	**30-Degree Wide Table** W 28 D 25 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	2106	3302
1003.20.17	**90-Degree Table** W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	2299	4299

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

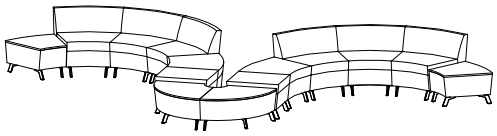
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

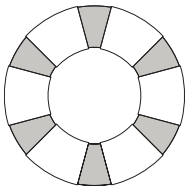
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



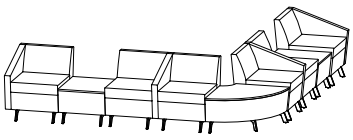
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	1003.11.04.ALA	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($2,204 each)	$4,408
4	1003.11.04.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,895 each)	$7,580
2	1003.11.11	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,711 each)	$3,422
2	1003.20.16	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($2,106 each)	$4,212
10			$19,622



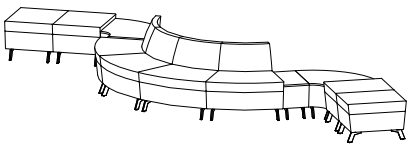
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	1003.20.16	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($2,106 each)	$4,212
8	1003.11.04.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,895 each)	$15,160
2	1003.11.11	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,711 each)	$3,422
2	1003.11.10	Bench, Straight ($1,509 each)	$3,018
2	1003.20.17	Table, 90-Degree ($2,299 each)	$4,598
16			$30,410



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	1003.11.11	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,711 each)	$10,266
6	1003.20.15	Table, 30-Degree Narrow ($1,776 each)	$10,656
12			$20,922



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	1003.11.06.ARA	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight ($2,123 each)	$6,369
2	1003.20.14	Table, 22" Straight ($1,850 each)	$3,700
2	1003.06.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight ($1,814 each)	$3,628
1	1003.20.17	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	$2,299
1	1003.11.06.ALA	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	$2,123
9			$18,119



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	1003.11.10	Bench, Straight ($1,509 each)	$6,036
2	1003.11.12	Bench, 90-Degree ($2,117 each)	$4,234
2	1003.20.13	Table, 12" Straight ($1,521 each)	$3,042
4	1003.11.05.ANA	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,969 each)	$7,876
12			$21,188

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

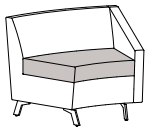
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **AM1**

Model
1003.11.04.ANA

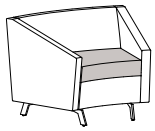
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **AM2**

Model
1003.11.04.ARA
1003.11.04.ALA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **AM3**

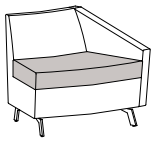
Model
1003.11.04.ALR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.

Code **AM4**

Model
1003.11.05.ANA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **AM5**

Model
1003.11.05.ARA
1003.11.05.ALA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

Code **AM6**

Model
1003.11.05.ALR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

Code **AM7**

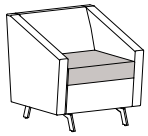
Model
1003.11.06.ANA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Code **AM8**

Model
1003.11.06.ARA
1003.11.06.ALA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **AM9**

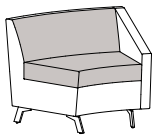
Model
1003.11.06.ALR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

Code **AM10**

Model
1003.11.04.ANA

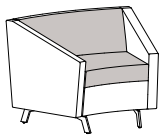
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **AM11**

Model
1003.11.04.ARA
1003.11.04.ALA

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AM12**

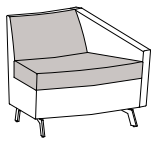
Model
1003.11.04.ALR

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

Code **AM13**

Model
1003.11.05.ANA

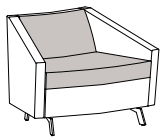
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **AM14**

Model
1003.11.05.ARA
1003.11.05.ALA

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **AM15**

Model
1003.11.05.ALR

COM Requirement
Inside Back/ Seat Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

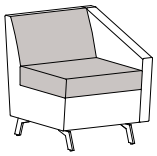
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **AM16**

Model
1003.11.06.ANA

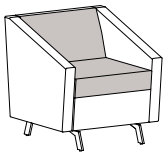
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **AM17**

Model
1003.11.06.ARA
1003.11.06.ALA

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **AM18**

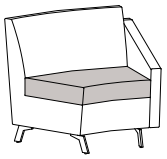
Model
1003.11.06.ALR

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

Code **AH1**

Model
1003.11.07.ANA

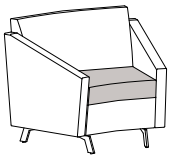
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AH2**

Model
1003.11.07.ARA
1003.11.07.ALA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code **AH3**

Model
1003.11.07.ALR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

Code **AH4**

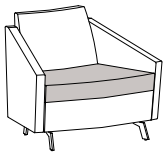
Model
1003.11.08.ANA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

Code **AH5**

Model
1003.11.08.ARA
1003.11.05.ALA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code **AH6**

Model
1003.11.08.ALR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

Code **AH7**

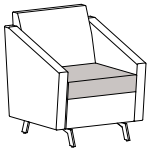
Model
1003.11.09.ANA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

Code **AH8**

Model
1003.11.09.ARA
1003.11.09.ALA

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code **AH9**

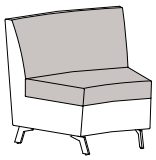
Model
1003.11.09.ALR

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

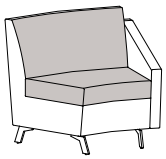
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **AH10**

Model
1003.11.07.ANA

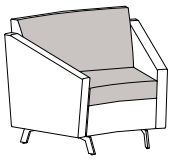
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH11**

Model
1003.11.07.ARA
1003.11.07.ALA

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH12**

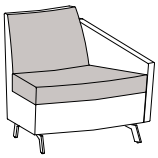
Model
1003.11.07.ALR

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code **AH13**

Model
1003.11.08.ANA

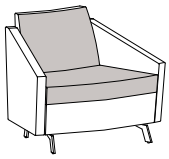
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH14**

Model
1003.11.08.ARA

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH15**

Model
1003.11.08.ALR

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code **AH16**

Model
1003.11.09.ANA

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

Code **AH17**

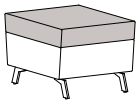
Model
1003.11.09.ARA
1003.11.09.ALA

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Code **AH18**

Model
1003.11.09.ALR

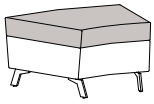
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **AM19**

Model
1003.11.10

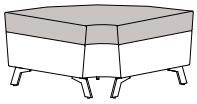
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code **AM20**

Model
1003.11.11

COM Requirement
Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AM21**

Model
1003.11.12

COM Requirement
Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

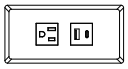
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

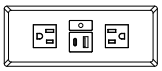
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Body finish, as applicable
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Body finish, as applicable
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	**Achella Square Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1906	2312	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	2075	2699	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	2473	3660	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2857	5066	115
325	**Achella Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1956	2343	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	2251	2852	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2665	3824	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	3225	5395	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	3653	6656	72

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

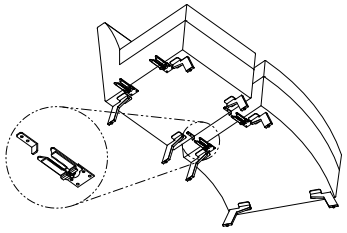
ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Armless kids'-sized lounge chairs available in straight, 30-degree inside wedge and 30-degree outside wedge models.
- Standard with clean-out.
- Tables available in four sizes and feature radiused edges.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- Models can join together as-is, or with optional ganging connector for a more permanent connection. Please note models cannot be ganged with accompanying adult series.
- All dimensions are nominal.

GANGING BRACKET:

- Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
- All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top available in six standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1505 Clay
- 1405 Ice Blue

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2508.11.01	**Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W $17^1/_2$ D $21^3/_4$ H $24^1/_2$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width $17^1/_2$ Inside Seat Depth $16^1/_4$ 2 yds. 21 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1348	1478	1542	1582	1646	1716	1782	1848	1910	1984	2286	2516
2508.11.02	**Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W $28^1/_2$ D $22^1/_2$ H $24^1/_2$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth $17^1/_4$ 2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1434	1564	1628	1668	1732	1802	1868	1934	1996	2070	2372	2602
2508.11.03	**Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 26 D 23 H $24^1/_2$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth $16^3/_4$ 2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1434	1564	1628	1668	1732	1802	1868	1934	1996	2070	2372	2602

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

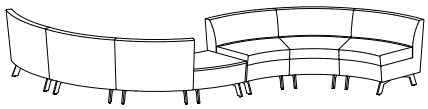
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2508.20.01	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 19 3/4 H 13 17 lbs.	1142	1432
2508.20.02	**17" Straight Table** W 17 D 19 3/4 H 13 25 lbs.	1196	1607
2508.20.03	**30-Degree Table** W 21 3/4 D 19 3/4 H 13 25 lbs.	1259	1818
2508.20.04	**90-Degree Table** W 35 1/2 D 19 3/4 H 13 32 lbs.	1566	2601

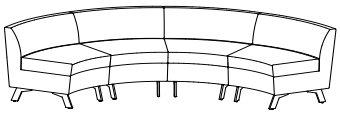
OPTIONS		
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

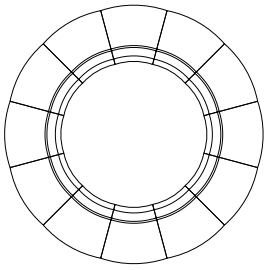
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



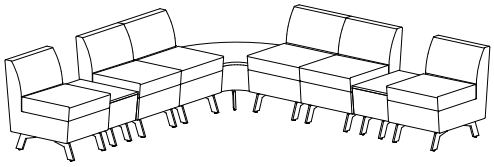
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2508.11.02	Lounge Chair, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,434 ea)	$8,604
1	2508.20.03	Table, 30-Degree	$1,259
7			$9,863



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2508.11.02	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,434 ea)	$5,736



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
12	2508.11.03	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,434 ea)	$17,208



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2508.11.01	Lounge Chair, Straight ($1,348 ea)	$8,088
2	2508.20.01	Table, 12" Straight ($1,142 ea)	$2,284
1	2508.20.04	Table, 90-Degree	$1,566
9			$11,938

Note: Achellita ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLITA KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**AK1**
Model	COM Requirement
2508.11.01	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.

Code	**AK2**
Model	COM Requirement
2508.11.02	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1¾ yds.

Code	**AK3**
Model	COM Requirement
2508.11.03	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yds. Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.

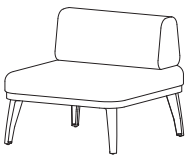
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

SPECIFICATIONS:

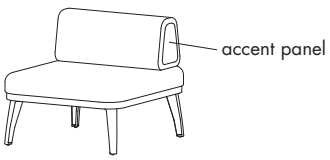
» Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

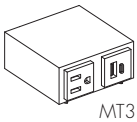
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

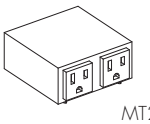
POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
» USB3 dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
» MT3/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H, with 72" electrical cord.
» No hardwire option available for this series.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.

USB1

USB3


MT3


MT2

» MT3 unit features one (1) simplex outlet, (1) USB-A and (1) USB-C charging ports.
» MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench	500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench	750 lbs.
» 48" wide narrow bench	500 lbs.
» 60" wide narrow bench	750 lbs.

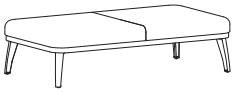
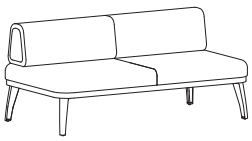
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801	**Single Seat Bench** W 31 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1719	1833	1889	1924	1980	2041	2099	2157	2211	2276	2540	2741
7802 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 62 D 33 H 16 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2545	2773	2885	2955	3067	3189	3305	3420	3529	3658	4187	4589
7851	**Single Seat Bench with Back** W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2368	2563	2659	2719	2815	2920	3019	3118	3211	3322	3775	4120
7852 	**Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3493	3883	4075	4195	4387	4597	4795	4993	5179	5401	6307	6997

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Single Seat Bench Wood Platform	22
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Two-Seat Bench Wood Platform	34
-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	135
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	179
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	399
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	399
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	367
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	367

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T*	**Bench with Table** W 46 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. ***If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)**	2571	2685	2741	2776	2832	2893	2951	3009	3063	3128	3392	3593
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) **7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)**	**Bench with Back and Table** W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3161	3356	3452	3512	3608	3713	3812	3911	4004	4115	4568	4913

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Platform	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	44
-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

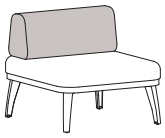
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	135
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	179
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	399
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	399
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	367
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	367

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

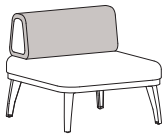
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



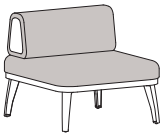
Code **AS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



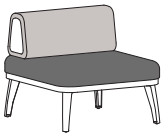
Code **AS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



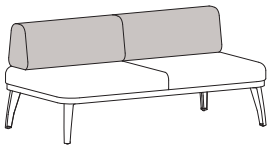
Code **AS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



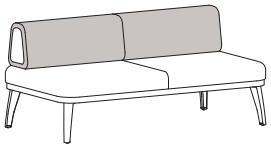
Code **AS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



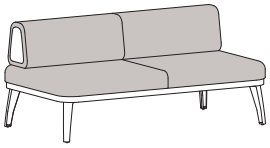
Code **AS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



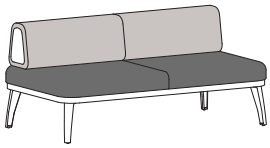
Code **AS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALMEYA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Single, 2-seat and 3-seat benches.
» Single and 2-seat benches available with integrated table.
» Tables offered in four top surface options.
» Standard with all-purpose glides.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs. per seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:

» Designed for intensive use, with a maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.
» Available on single bench with table model only.
» Tablet size is 20" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.
» Mounts to table top surface and features 360-degree turning radius.
» Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Tablet post available in standard and premium finishes.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables and rotating tablet available in veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
» Veneer offered in ash and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ALMEYA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

STANDARD TABLET POST FINISHES:

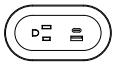
- 0199 Chrome
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM TABLET POST FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

- For placement on integrated tables only.
- Unit will be positioned in the center as standard.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PK1
$4\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{3}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

ALMEYA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

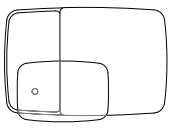
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

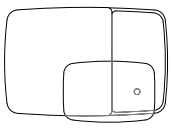
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.06	**Single Seat Bench** W 25 D 25 H 18 2¼ yds. 38 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1399	1546	1618	1663	1735	1813	1888	1962	2032	2115	2455	2713
2601.11.07	**Single Seat Bench with Table** W 36½ D 25 H 18 2¼ yds. 44 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1846	1993	2065	2110	2182	2260	2335	2409	2479	2562	2902	3160

OPTIONS

-FET2212	Fenix Table Top	83
-COT2212	Corian Table Top	319
-TAR19	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	643
-TAL19	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	643
-TAR19-FE	Fenix Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	731
-TAL19-FE	Fenix Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	731
-TAR19-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	982
-TAL19-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	982
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	44
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish, Tablet Post	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
Table Power Units		
-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550



Tablet, Right as Seated

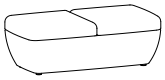
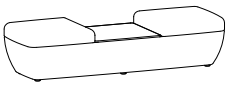
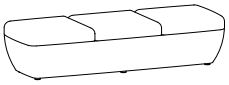


Tablet, Left as Seated

ALMEYA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.08 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 47¾ D 25 H 18 3¾ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2214	2458	2578	2653	2773	2904	3028	3152	3268	3407	3973	4404
2601.11.09 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 60¾ D 25 H 18 4¼ yds. 60 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2676	2953	3089	3174	3310	3458	3599	3739	3871	4028	4670	5158
2601.11.10 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 70¾ D 25 H 18 5¾ yds. 64 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2668	3042	3226	3341	3525	3726	3916	4106	4284	4497	5365	6026

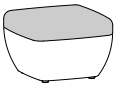
OPTIONS

-FET2324	Fenix Table Top	172
-COT2324	Corian Table Top	667
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
Table Power Units		
-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550

ALMEYA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

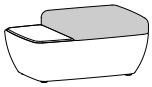
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



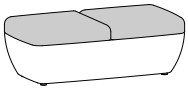
Code **AY1**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.06	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1¼ yds.



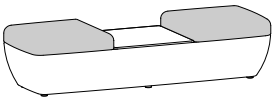
Code **AY2**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.07	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1¾ yds.



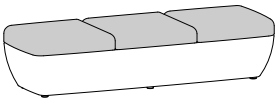
Code **AY3**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.08	Seat Cushions = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 1¾ yds.



Code **AY4**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.09	Seat Cushions = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 2½ yds.



Code **AY5**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.10	Seat Cushions = 2¾ yds. Balance of Bench = 2½ yds.

ALMEYA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

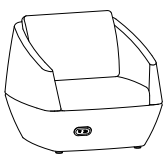
PRODUCT FEATURES:

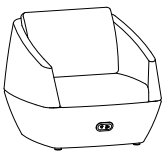
- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Standard with all-purpose glides.
- Lounge chair also available with swivel base.
- Swivel base features 360-degree rotation (no auto-return).
- Optional clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease. Not available on swivel model.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair, 700 lbs. for love seat and 1000 lbs. for sofa.
- All dimensions are nominal.

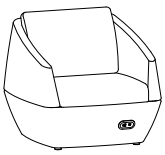
POWER UNIT:

- Available front-mounted on upholstered platform base. Please specify left, centered or right, as seated.
- Not offered on lounge chair with swivel base.
- Black or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.

PK1
$4\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{3}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port







ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

ALMEYA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.01	**Lounge Chair** W 31 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 105 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2659	3033	3217	3332	3516	3717	3907	4097	4275	4488	5356	6017
2601.11.02	**Love Seat** W 56 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 112 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	3823	4376	4648	4818	5090	5387	5668	5948	6212	6526	7810	8787
2601.11.03	**Sofa** W 81 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 10 1/2 yds. 162 lbs. COL 210 sq. ft.	5155	5838	6174	6384	6720	7087	7434	7780	8106	8494	10080	11287

OPTIONS

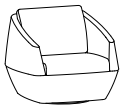
-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-CL01	Clean-Out (lounge model)	150
-CL02	Clean-Out (love seat model)	200
-CL03	Clean-Out (sofa model)	250
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

ALMEYA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

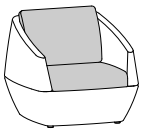
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.01.SWI	**Lounge Chair, Swivel Base** W 31 D 33 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 115 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3004	3378	3562	3677	3861	4062	4252	4442	4620	4833	5701	6362



ALMEYA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

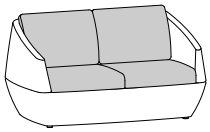
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



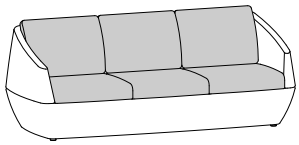
Code **AY6**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.01	Back & Seat Cushion = 1¾ yds.
2601.11.01.SWI	Balance of Chair = 4¾ yds.



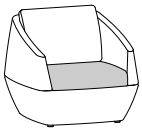
Code **AY7**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.02	Back & Seat Cushions = 3½ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



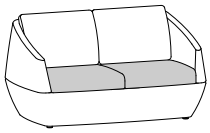
Code **AY8**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.03	Back & Seat Cushions = 5½ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 6¾ yds.



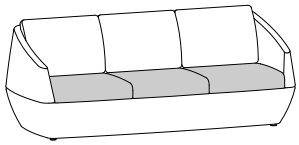
Code **AY9**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.01	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2601.11.01.SWI	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



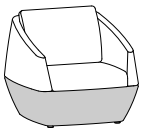
Code **AY10**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.02	Seat Cushions Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 6½ yds.



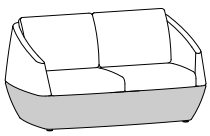
Code **AY11**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.03	Seat Cushions Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



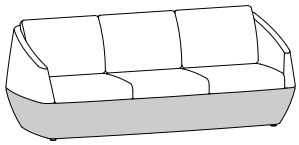
Code **AY12**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.01	Upholstered Platform = 2¼ yds.
2601.11.01.SWI	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **AY13**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.02	Upholstered Platform = 2½ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5¾ yds.



Code **AY14**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.03	Upholstered Platform = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8¼ yds.

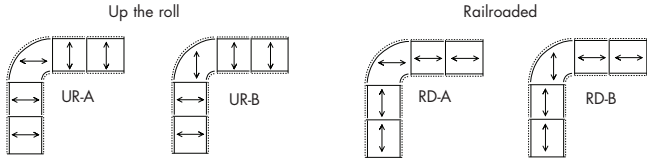
ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Seating models include arm and armless straight, 45-degree inside and outside wedges and corner units.
» Straight lounge models offered in single and two-seat options.
» Straight tables also available.
» Tables available in single-tier and two-tier options with upholstered body.
» All models come standard with all-purpose glides.
» Optional clean-out between seat and back cushions on seating models for maintenance ease.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat units and 700 lbs. for two-seat units.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Table tops available in ash and walnut veneer, laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» For two-tier table, both table tops will match as standard.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

FENIX® COLORS:

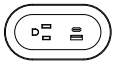
- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

POWER UNIT:

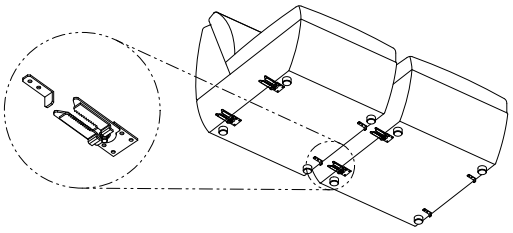
- For seating models, power unit is front-mounted on upholstered platform base. Please specify left, centered or right, as seated.
- For single-tier tables, unit will be mounted centered on the top surface.
- For two-tier tables, unit is centered on the front panel of the second-tier table, as standard.
- Black or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Please note that PK1 power unit is not offered as a daisy chain.
- Alternate daisy chain options available. Refer to pages 7-8.



PK1
$4\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{3}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

GANGING BRACKET:

- Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
- Brackets come pre-installed and consist of two sets per unit.
- All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.11	**Single Modular Lounge, Armless** W 24 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1998	2226	2338	2408	2520	2642	2758	2873	2982	3111	3640	4042
2601.11.12	**Single Modular Lounge, Right Arm as Seated** W 28 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 4 1/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2312	2589	2725	2810	2946	3094	3235	3375	3507	3664	4306	4794
2601.11.13	**Single Modular Lounge, Left Arm as Seated** W 28 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 4 1/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2312	2589	2725	2810	2946	3094	3235	3375	3507	3664	4306	4794

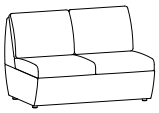
OPTIONS

-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-CL01	Clean-Out	150
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.14 	**Two-Seat Modular Lounge, Armless** W 48 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3146	3536	3728	3848	4040	4250	4448	4646	4832	5054	5960	6650
2601.11.15	**Two-Seat Modular Lounge, Right Arm as Seated** W 53 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3379	3818	4034	4169	4385	4621	4844	5067	5276	5526	6545	7321
2601.11.16	**Two-Seat Modular Lounge, Left Arm as Seated** W 53 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3379	3818	4034	4169	4385	4621	4844	5067	5276	5526	6545	7321

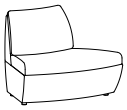
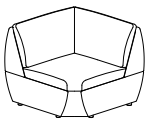
OPTIONS

-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-CL02	Clean-Out	200
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.17	**Single Modular Lounge, 45-Degree Inside Wedge** W 45 D 36 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20-35 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 73 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2617	2991	3175	3290	3474	3675	3865	4055	4233	4446	5314	5975
2601.11.18 	**Single Modular Lounge, 45-Degree Outside Wedge** W 45 D 36 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 28-45 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2427	2720	2864	2954	3098	3255	3404	3552	3692	3858	4538	5055
2601.11.19 	**Single Modular Lounge, 90-Degree Corner Unit** W 40 D 40 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 24 7 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2688	3176	3416	3566	3806	4068	4316	4563	4796	5073	6206	7068

OPTIONS

-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-CL01	Clean-Out	150
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.21.20	**Single Tier Modular Table, Veneer/Laminate Top** W 14 1/2 D 32 1/2 H 12 1/2 1 1/4 yds. 23 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1221	1303	1343	1368	1408	1451	1493	1534	1573	1619	1808	1951
2601.21.21	**Two-Tier Modular Table, Veneer/Laminate Top** W 14 1/2 D 32 1/2 H 20 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 29 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1406	1504	1552	1582	1630	1682	1732	1781	1828	1883	2110	2282

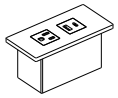
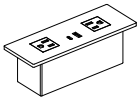
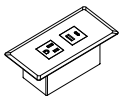
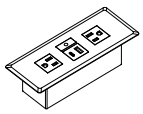
OPTIONS

-FET3314	Fenix Table Top	144
-COT3314	Corian Table Top	633
-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of model.
» **Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.**
» Layout drawing must be provided with power source location identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX1-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX1-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 1 Daisy Chain** » Available on seating units only. » Specify placement on the front of the unit: center, left or right. » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX2-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 2 Daisy Chain** » Available on seating units only. » Specify placement on the front of the unit: center, left or right. » Dimensions: 6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Available on tables only. » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Available on tables only. » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

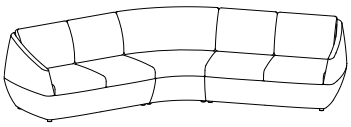
» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of model.
» **Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.**
» Layout drawing must be provided with power source location identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
ST-DC	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first power unit. » Includes convenience outlet	184
JC-DC-( )	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

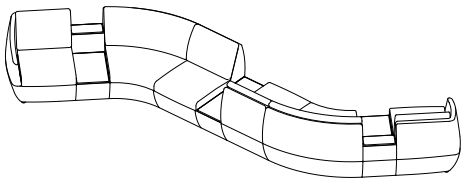
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	112
JC-DC-60	60"	120
JC-DC-72	72"	126

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

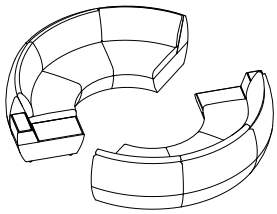
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



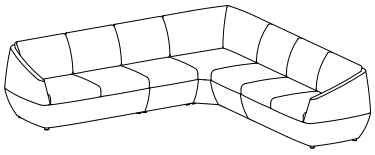
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	2601.11.12	Right Arm, Two-Seater	$3,379
1	2601.11.19	45-Degree Inside Wedge	$2,617
1	2601.11.13	Left Arm, Two-Seater	$3,379
3			$9,375



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2601.11.12	Right Arm, Single ($2,312 ea)	$4,624
2	2601.20.21	Table, Two-Tier ($1,406 ea)	$2,812
2	2601.11.17	45-Degree Inside Wedge ($2,617 ea)	$5,234
2	2601.11.11	Armless, Single ($1,998 ea)	$3,996
1	2601.20.20	Table, Single Tier	$1,221
9			$17,887



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2601.20.21	Table, Two-Tier ($1,406 ea)	$2,812
6	2601.11.17	45-Degree Inside Wedge ($2,617 ea)	$15,702
8			$18,514



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	2601.11.12	Right Arm, Two-Seater	$3,379
2	2601.11.11	Armless, Single ($1,198 ea)	$2,396
1	2601.11.17	90-Degree Corner Unit	$2,688
1	2601.11.13	Left Arm, Two-Seater	$3,379
5			$11,842

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

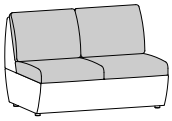
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **AY15**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.11	Back & Seat Cushion = 1¾ yds. Balance of Chair = 2¼ yds.

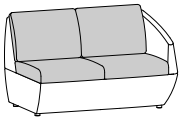
Code **AY16**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.12 2601.11.13	Back & Seat Cushion = 1¾ yds. Balance of Chair = 2¾ yds.



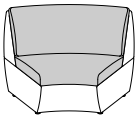
Code **AY17**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.14	Back & Seat Cushion = 3¼ yds. Balance of Chair = 2¾ yds.



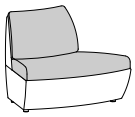
Code **AY18**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.15 2601.11.16	Back & Seat Cushion = 3¼ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



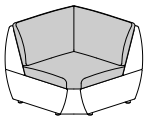
Code **AY19**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.17	Back & Seat Cushion = 2¾ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AY20**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.18	Back & Seat Cushion = 2¼ yds. Balance of Chair = 2½ yds.



Code **AY21**

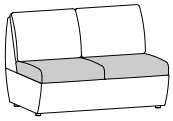
Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.19	Back & Seat Cushion = 3¾ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

Code **AY22**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.11	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2¾ yds.

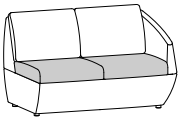
Code **AY23**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.12 2601.11.13	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3½ yds.



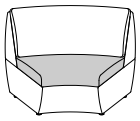
Code **AY24**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.14	Seat Cushions Only = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 4¼ yds.



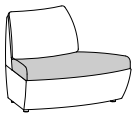
Code **AY25**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.15 2601.11.16	Seat Cushions Only = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 5¼ yds.



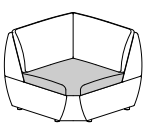
Code **AY26**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.17	Seat Cushion Only = 1¼ yds. Balance of Chair = 4½ yds.



Code **AY27**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.18	Seat Cushion Only = 1½ yds. Balance of Chair = 3¼ yds.



Code **AY28**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.19	Seat Cushion Only = 1¼ yds. Balance of Chair = 6¾ yds.

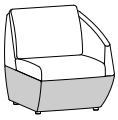
Code **AY29**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.11	Upholstered Platform = 1½ yds. Balance of Chair = 2¾ yds.

ALMEYA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

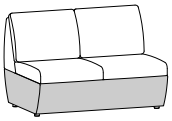
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



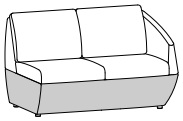
Code **AY30**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.12	Upholstered Platform = 1¾ yds.
2601.11.13	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



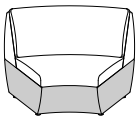
Code **AY31**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.14	Upholstered Platform = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4½ yds.



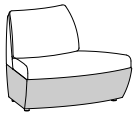
Code **AY32**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.15	Upholstered Platform = 2¼ yds.
2601.11.16	Balance of Chair = 5¼ yds.



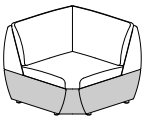
Code **AY33**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.17	Upholstered Platform = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4½ yds.



Code **AY34**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.18	Upholstered Platform = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AY35**

Model	COM Requirement
2601.11.19	Upholstered Platform = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5¾ yds.

ALMEYA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, rounded square and rounded rectangle tables with upholstered sides.
- Tops are 1/2" thick and offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Standard with all-purpose glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

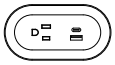
- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

POWER UNIT:

- Available on all table sizes.
- Unit will be centered on the top surface as standard.
- Black or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PK1
4 5/8" W x 2 3/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top material and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

ALMEYA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.21.30.2018	**20" Round Table** 20" Dia. x H 18 1 1/4 yds. 22 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	1252	1334	1374	1399	1439	1482	1524	1565	1604	1650	1839	1982
		Fenix (-FE)	1377	1459	1499	1524	1564	1607	1649	1690	1729	1775	1964	2107
		Corian (-CO)	1736	1818	1858	1883	1923	1966	2008	2049	2088	2134	2323	2466
2601.21.30.2916	**29" Round Table** 29" Dia. x H 16 1 1/4 yds. 32 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	1843	1925	1965	1990	2030	2073	2115	2156	2195	2241	2430	2573
		Fenix (-FE)	2105	2187	2227	2252	2292	2335	2377	2418	2457	2503	2692	2835
		Corian (-CO)	2860	2942	2982	3007	3047	3090	3132	3173	3212	3258	3447	3590
2601.21.30.3616	**36" Round Table** 36" Dia. x H 16 1 3/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	2390	2504	2560	2595	2651	2712	2770	2828	2882	2947	3211	3412
		Fenix (-FE)	2794	2908	2964	2999	3055	3116	3174	3232	3286	3351	3615	3816
		Corian (-CO)	4163	4277	4333	4368	4424	4485	4543	4601	4655	4720	4984	5185
2601.21.30.4216	**42" Round Table** 42" Dia. x H 16 1 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	2632	2746	2802	2837	2893	2954	3012	3070	3124	3189	3453	3654
		Fenix (-FE)	3181	3295	3351	3386	3442	3503	3561	3619	3673	3738	4002	4203
		Corian (-CO)	5046	5160	5216	5251	5307	5368	5426	5484	5538	5603	5867	6068

OPTIONS

-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

ALMEYA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.21.35.202018	**20" Rounded Square Table** 20" W x 20" L x 18" H 1 1/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	1292	1374	1414	1439	1479	1522	1564	1605	1644	1690	1879	2022
		Fenix (-FE)	1417	1499	1539	1564	1604	1647	1689	1730	1769	1815	2004	2147
		Corian (-CO)	1776	1858	1898	1923	1963	2006	2048	2089	2128	2174	2363	2506
2601.21.35.292916	**29" Rounded Square Table** 29" W x 29" L x 16" H 2 1/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	1895	2042	2114	2159	2231	2309	2384	2458	2528	2611	2951	3209
		Fenix (-FE)	2157	2304	2376	2421	2493	2571	2646	2720	2790	2873	3213	3471
		Corian (-CO)	2912	3059	3131	3176	3248	3326	3401	3475	3545	3628	3968	4226
2601.21.35.363616	**36" Rounded Square Table** 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 2 1/4 yds. 50 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	2457	2604	2676	2721	2793	2871	2946	3020	3090	3173	3513	3771
		Fenix (-FE)	2861	3008	3080	3125	3197	3275	3350	3424	3494	3577	3917	4175
		Corian (-CO)	4230	4377	4449	4494	4566	4644	4719	4793	4863	4946	5286	5544
2601.21.35.424216	**42" Rounded Square Table** 42" W x 42" L x 16" H 2 1/4 yds. 58 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	2713	2860	2932	2977	3049	3127	3202	3276	3346	3429	3769	4027
		Fenix (-FE)	3262	3409	3481	3526	3598	3676	3751	3825	3895	3978	4318	4576
		Corian (-CO)	5127	5274	5346	5391	5463	5541	5616	5690	5760	5843	6183	6441
2601.21.35.482416	**Rounded Rectangle Table** 24" W x 48" L x 16" H 2 1/4 yds. 50 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Veneer/Laminate	2127	2274	2346	2391	2463	2541	2616	2690	2760	2843	3183	3441
		Fenix (-FE)	2486	2633	2705	2750	2822	2900	2975	3049	3119	3202	3542	3800
		Corian (-CO)	3703	3850	3922	3967	4039	4117	4192	4266	4336	4419	4759	5017

OPTIONS

-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

ALMEYA WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Single-person work lounge with integrated two-tier side table.
» Units are directional based on seating placement.
» Standard with all-purpose glides.
» Optional clean-out between seat and back for maintenance ease.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:

» Designed for intensive use, with a maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.
» Tablet size is 20" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.
» Mounts to table top surface and features 360-degree turning radius.
» Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Tablet post available in standard and premium finishes.

SPECIFICATIONS

» Tables and rotating tablet available in veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
» Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ALMEYA WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

STANDARD TABLET POST FINISHES:

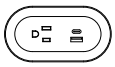
- 0199 Chrome
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM TABLET POST FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POWER UNIT:

- Unit is centered on the front panel of the two-tier table, as standard.
- Black or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PK1
$4^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{3}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

ALMEYA WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2601.11.04	**Work Lounge with Two-Tier Table, Left as Seated** W 46 1/4 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 91 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3028	3337	3489	3584	3736	3902	4059	4216	4363	4539	5256	5802
2601.11.05	**Work Lounge with Two-Tier Table, Right as Seated** W 46 1/4 D 33 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 91 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3028	3337	3489	3584	3736	3902	4059	4216	4363	4539	5256	5802

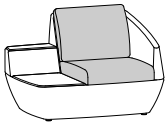
OPTIONS

-FET3317	Fenix Table Top	175
-COT3317	Corian Table Top	768
-TAC19	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet	643
-TAC19-FE	Fenix Rotating Tablet	731
-TAC19-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet	982
-PK1-B	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	550
-PK1-W	Kia Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	550
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	44
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish, Tablet Post	78
-CL01	Clean-Out	150
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

ALMEYA WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

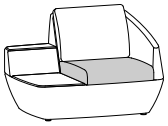
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **AW1**

Model
All Models

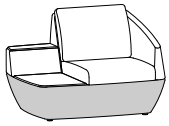
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 1¾ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code **AW2**

Model
All Models

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Unit = 4¾ yds.

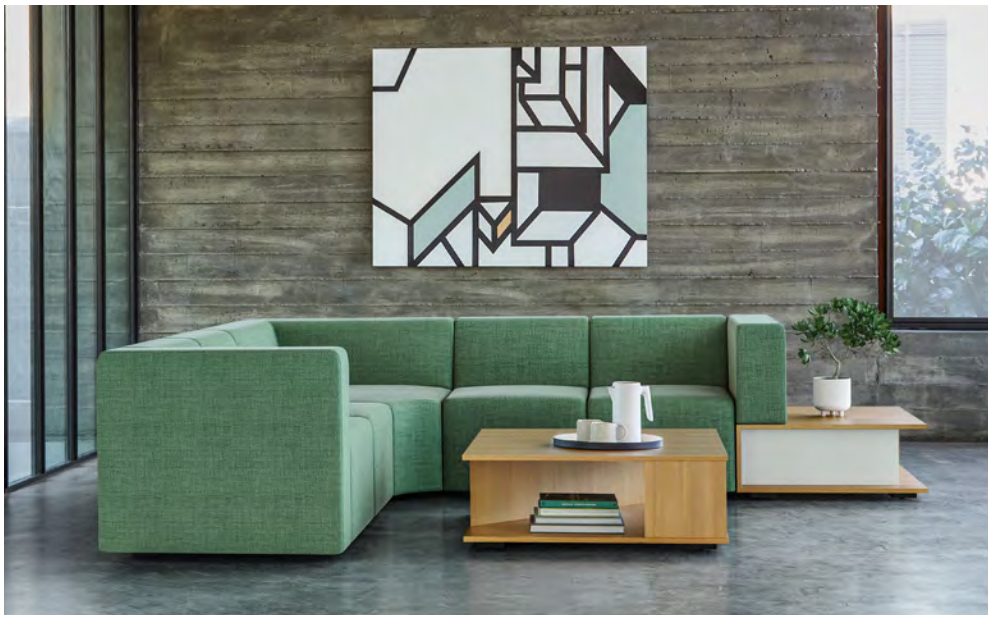


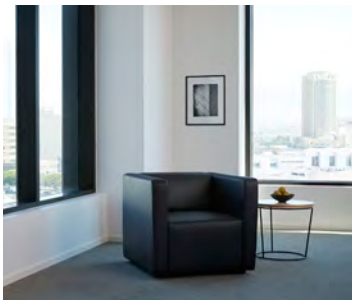
Code **AW3**

Model
All Models

COM Requirement
Upholstered Platform = 2¼ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3½ yds.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN





PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless lounge units available in modular configurations with corresponding tables.
» Arms offered in $4^1/_2$" and 8" arm widths and are positionable at seat ends or atop connecting tables.
» Preconfigured models come standard with concealed linking connectors that pivot outward from underneath to connect units together with no tools or hardware required (each seat ships separately and will need to be linked).
» Units feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
» Optional pillow also available.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

MODULAR TABLE FEATURES:

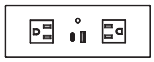
» Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Two-tone finishing (top/bottom and inset body) available at no upcharge.
» To mix and match materials (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body), please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $220 per unit.
» Please note, split tops are not available on modular tables.
» For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
» For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
» Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

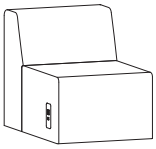
SEATING POWER UNITS:

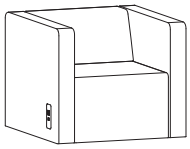
» Units available on side of arms and for armless models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Front of arm placement available on units with 8" arms only.
» For custom placement, please contact client services and add $107 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

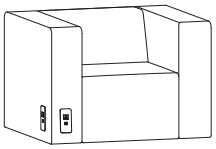


PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port





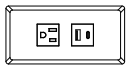
side of arm/seat placement is 4" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame



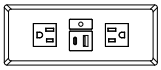
front arm placement is for 8" arm models only

TABLE POWER UNITS:

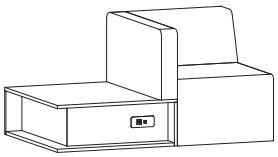
» End tables, placement will be on front inset panel, right or left as seated.
» Inline tables, placement will be centered on front inset panel as standard.
» For custom placement, please contact client services and add $107 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



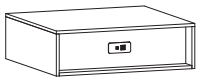
PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



End Table

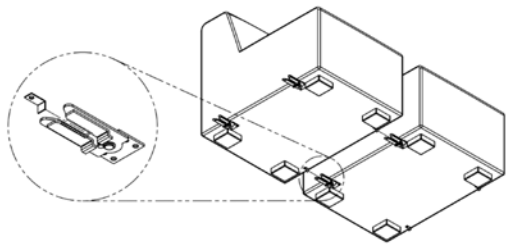


Inline Table

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

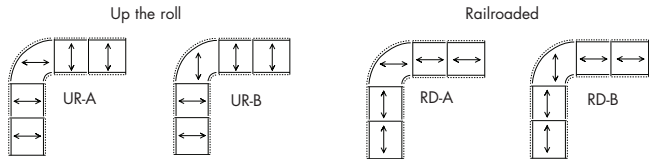
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
» All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



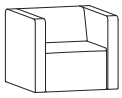
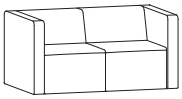
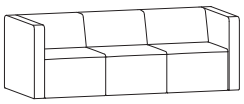
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-4LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 4 1/2" Arms** W 33 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2942	3316	3500	3615	3799	4000	4190	4380	4558	4771	5639	6300
4802-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 57 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 154 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5095	5615	5871	6031	6287	6567	6831	7095	7343	7639	8847	9767
4803-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 81 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 yds. 208 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	7248	7963	8315	8535	8887	9272	9635	9998	10339	10746	12407	13672
	*ganging assembly required												

OPTIONS

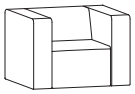
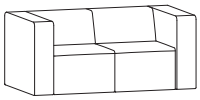
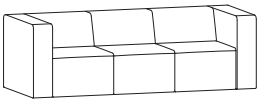
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-8LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 8" Arms** W 40 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 yds. 106 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3036	3426	3618	3738	3930	4140	4338	4536	4722	4944	5850	6540
4802-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 64 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 10 yds. 160 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	5189	5839	6159	6359	6679	7029	7359	7689	7999	8369	9879	11029
4803-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 88 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 13 yds. 214 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	7342	8187	8603	8863	9279	9734	10163	10592	10995	11476	13439	14934

*ganging assembly required

OPTIONS

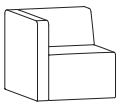
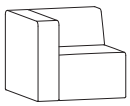
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801	**Single Lounge, Armless** W 24 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2028	2223	2319	2379	2475	2580	2679	2778	2871	2982	3435	3780
4801-4LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-4RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 4 1/2" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 28 1/2 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2485	2762	2898	2983	3119	3267	3408	3548	3680	3837	4479	4967
4801-8LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-8RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 8" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 32 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2532	2825	2969	3059	3203	3360	3509	3657	3797	3963	4643	5160

OPTIONS

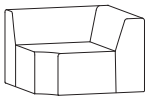
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

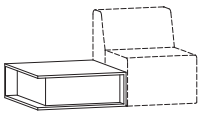
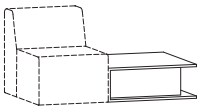
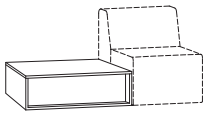
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4805 	**90-Degree Corner Unit** W $40^3/_4$ D $40^3/_4$ H $28^3/_4$ Seat Height $16^3/_4$ Inside Seat Width $29^1/_2$ Inside Seat Depth $29^1/_2$ 5 yds. 108 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2941	3266	3426	3526	3686	3861	4026	4191	4346	4531	5286	5861

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom material
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset panel material
- » Inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4821-R 	**End Table, Right as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	3058	42
4821-L 	**End Table, Left as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	3058	42
4822 	**In-Line Table** W 36 D 33 H 12	3455	49

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	220
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

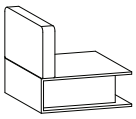
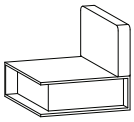
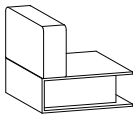
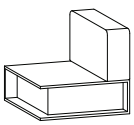
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4821-L-4P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3512	3626	3682	3717	3773	3834	3892	3950	4004	4069	4333	4534
4821-R-4P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3512	3626	3682	3717	3773	3834	3892	3950	4004	4069	4333	4534
4821-L-8P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3554	3684	3748	3788	3852	3922	3988	4054	4116	4190	4492	4722
4821-R-8P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3554	3684	3748	3788	3852	3922	3988	4054	4116	4190	4492	4722

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	220
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

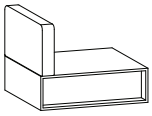
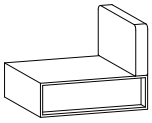
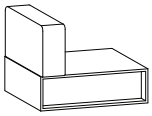
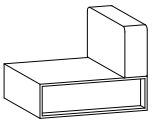
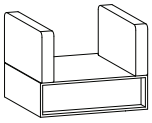
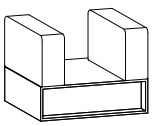
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4822-4LP (ARM LEFT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3909	4023	4079	4114	4170	4231	4289	4347	4401	4466	4730	4931
4822-4RP (ARM RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3909	4023	4079	4114	4170	4231	4289	4347	4401	4466	4730	4931
4822-8LP (ARM LEFT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3951	4081	4145	4185	4249	4319	4385	4451	4513	4587	4889	5119
4822-8RP (ARM RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3951	4081	4145	4185	4249	4319	4385	4451	4513	4587	4889	5119
4822-4LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 79 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	4363	4591	4703	4773	4885	5007	5123	5238	5347	5476	6005	6407
4822-8LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT) 	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	4447	4707	4835	4915	5043	5183	5315	5447	5571	5719	6323	6783

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	220
-GNC04 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*Split top not available.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

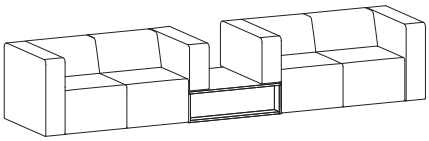
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

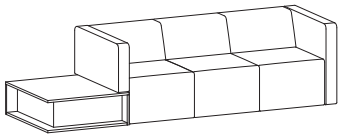
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
48P	**Rectangular Pillow** W 21 1/2 D 2 H 12 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	222	255	271	281	297	314	331	347	363	381	457	514

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

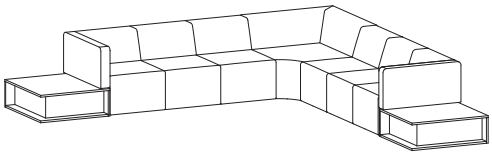
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



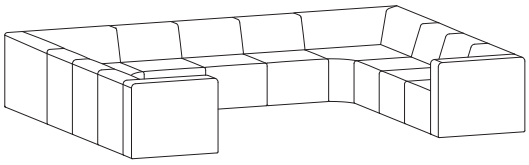
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,532
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$4,056
1	4822-8LRP	In-line Table, 8" Partial Arms (left, right)	$4,447
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,532
5			$13,567



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,512
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$4,056
1	4801-4LA	Lounge, 4 1/2" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,485
4			$10,053



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,512
6	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$12,168
1	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	$2,941
1	4821-L-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Left Partial Arm (as seated)	$3,512
9			$22,133



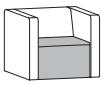
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,532
7	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($2,028 each)	$14,196
2	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit ($2,941 each)	$5,882
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,532
11			$25,142

Note: Archetype ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

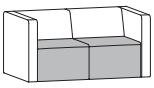
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



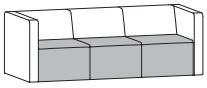
Code **AR1**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



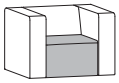
Code **AR2**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



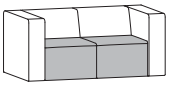
Code **AR3**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



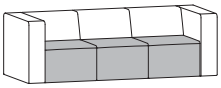
Code **AR4**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AR5**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

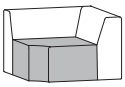


Code **AR6**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

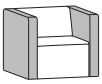
Code **AR7**

Model	COM Requirement
4801	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



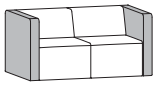
Code **AR8**

Model	COM Requirement
4805	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



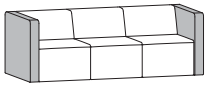
Code **AR9**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



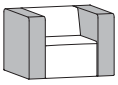
Code **AR10**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



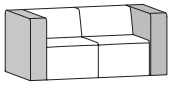
Code **AR11**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



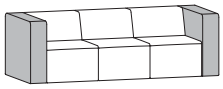
Code **AR12**

Models	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AR13**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



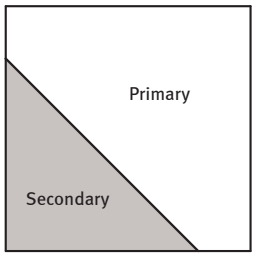
Code **AR14**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $220 per unit.
- For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- All dimensions are nominal.

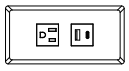


SPLIT TOP

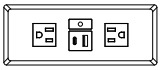
ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

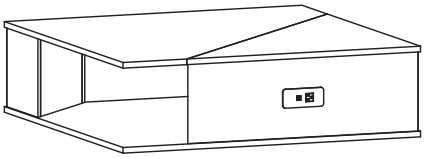
» Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add $100 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



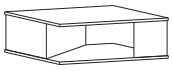
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Body finish
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4830	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4830-363613	4142	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-424213	4250	63

OPTIONS

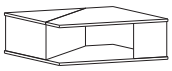
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Primary top/bottom finish
» Secondary top finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SPLIT TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4840	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4840-363613	5198	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4840-424213	5306	63

OPTIONS

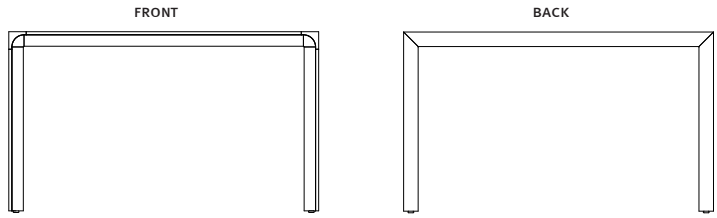
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

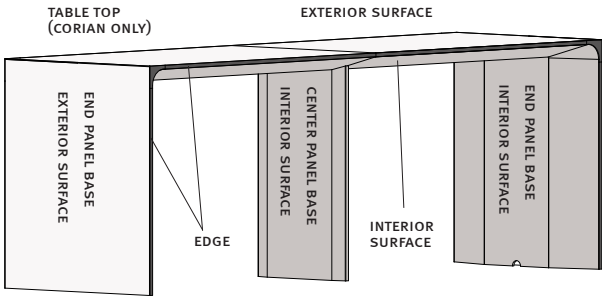
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Tables offered in veneer, laminate, Fenix and Formica Colorcore 2.
» Corian top also available.
» Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider **(signature edge detail featured on one side only)**.



» Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
» All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-9 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
» Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add $445 list for 1-piece tops and $744 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
» All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
» All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: MA0915 Ebony Maple not available).
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.
» Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
» Available in all standard laminates.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color, per order.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple

Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple

Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft

Formica 459-58
Brite White

Pionite SG228-SD
Slate

MAPLE

Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry

WALNUT

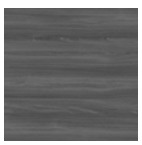
Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift

Formica 5794-NG
Beige Elm

Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry

Wilsonart 8212K-28
Phantom Ecru

Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou


Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple

Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood

Wilsonart 1595-60
Black

WHITE OAK

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FENIX TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Bianco Kos, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per order.
» Matching wood edges and/or bases specified in Nero Ingo is performed at no additional upcharge. Finish will be super matte black on white oak species.

FENIX COLORS:

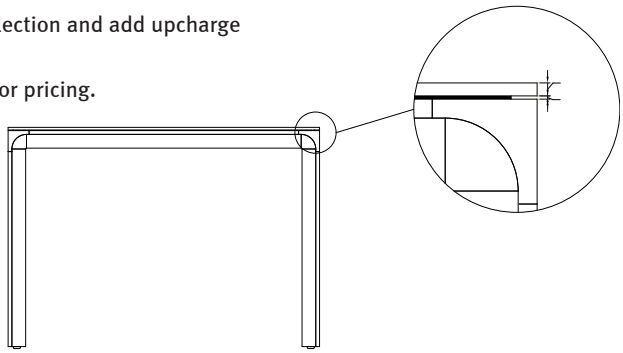
» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso

FORMICA COLORCORE 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

» Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
» Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add $458 list for 1-piece tops and $761 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

» Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
» Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
» Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
» Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.



CORIAN COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

» **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
» If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
» Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
» All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
» Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

*Intended for use against a wall or divider	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX EXTERIOR (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
20" Depth*, 29" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	8310	9185	958	1969	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	8642	9543	958	2362	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	9164	10121	958	3144	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	11656	12926	1913	3930	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	11882	13135	1913	4714	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	12797	14077	1913	6283	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height						
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	8642	9457	958	1969	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	8968	10065	958	2362	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	9496	10494	958	3144	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	12045	13296	1913	3930	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	12622	13932	1913	4714	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	13314	14830	1913	6283	321
30" Depth, 29" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	10050	11375	1913	2947	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	10430	11689	1913	3538	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	10796	12265	1913	4714	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	13858	15637	2868	5894	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	14360	16272	2868	7070	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	15719	16935	2868	9424	318
30" Depth, 42" Height						
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	10303	11694	1913	2947	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	10806	12351	1913	3538	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	11491	13102	1913	4714	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	14781	16558	2868	5894	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	14925	16791	2868	7070	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	16059	18047	2868	9424	388

OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX EXTERIOR (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
36" Depth, 29" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	10308	11531	1913	4061	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	10717	12182	1913	4872	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	11220	12722	1913	6496	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	14388	16208	2868	8116	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	15764	17919	2868	9737	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	16759	18655	2868	12982	356
36" Depth, 42" Height						
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	10635	11917	1913	4061	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	10999	12560	1913	4872	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	11687	13294	1913	6496	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	15596	17628	2868	8116	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	16688	18469	2868	9737	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	17324	19395	2868	12982	398
42" Depth, 29" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	10458	11909	1913	4748	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	11057	12473	1913	5683	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	11516	13080	1913	7576	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	15541	17556	2868	9469	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	16787	18575	2868	11359	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	17703	19973	2868	15145	371
42" Depth, 42" Height						
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	10840	12415	1913	4748	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	11426	13056	1913	5683	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	12082	13365	1913	7576	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	16873	19114	2868	9469	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	17604	20097	2868	11359	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	19044	21575	2868	15145	418

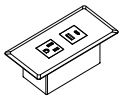
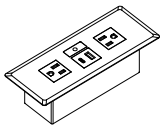
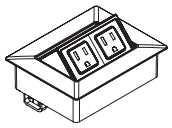
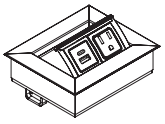
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

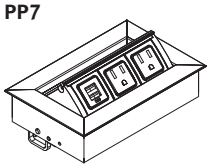
» All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to page 8 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
» Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
» **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Refer to page 9 for power unit standard locations.
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $108 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two (2) simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $42 List » UL listed	730
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $42 List » UL listed	862

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

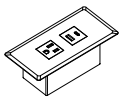
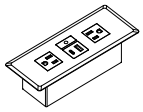
» Unit below is corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to page 8 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $108 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $42 List » UL listed **PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.**	927

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

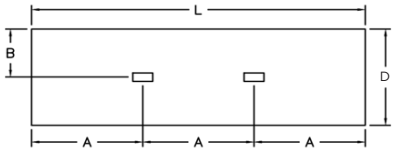
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	184
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

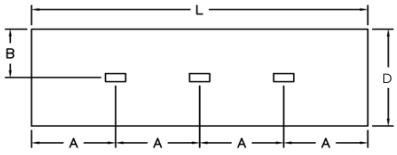
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	112
JC-DC-60	60"	120
JC-DC-72	72"	126

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

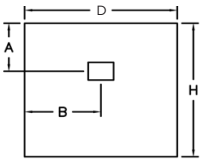
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

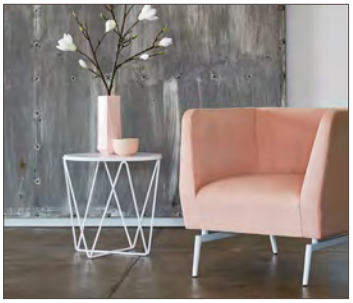
D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

D X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

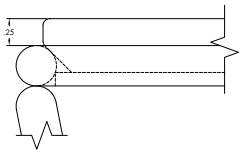
For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

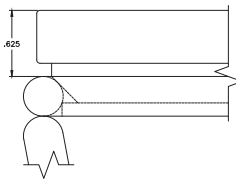


SPECIFICATIONS:

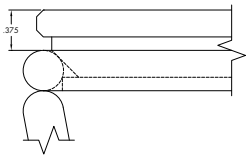
» Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
» Veneer, laminate and Fenix tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
» Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/2" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 1/8").
» Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

» For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For Corian and back-painted glass, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
» Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color, per order.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Standard with felt glides.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

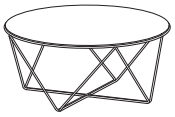
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish



	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
Round Tables						
19" Dia. x 20" H	2300-1920	1151	1264	1637	1725	15
29" Dia. x 16" H	2300-2916	1682	1944	2894	2425	24
36" Dia. x 16" H	2300-3616	2183	2587	4189	3258	31

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (chrome or metallic silver base finishes only).

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Two table heights: 29" and 42".
» Table tops available in ash, maple and walnut veneer with solid wood edge as well as laminate selections.
» Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Alabaster Ash
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Ash
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops will be inset with 1/16" reveal.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
» Legs are veneer-wrapped steel with low profile black glides, unless specified with solid color laminate top. In those instances, paint will be applied directly to the steel.
» For veneer tops, solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped steel legs will match as standard, unless specified otherwise.
» For wood grain and solid color laminate tops, solid wood edge and legs will be finished to match as standard, with wood species predetermined for the best result. Refer to next page for laminate/applicable wood species breakdown.
» Finishes will appear slightly darker on the solid wood edge and corner joints.
» Table lengths of 84" and 96" come standard with underside box bridge for stability as well as housing for optional electrical units.
» Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 5-6 for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

» All tables ship KD. Assembly required.
» Leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

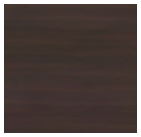
» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple

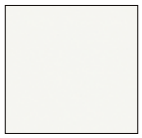
Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple



Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft

Formica 7739-58
Cocoa Maple

MAPLE



Formica 459-58
Brite White*

Wilsonart 1595-60
Black**

Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift

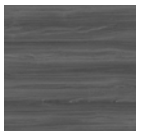
Formica 5794-NG
Beige Elm

Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry

Wilsonart 8212K-28
Phantom Ecru

ASH

Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple

Pionite SG228-SD
Slate***

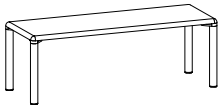
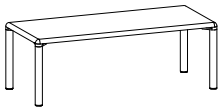
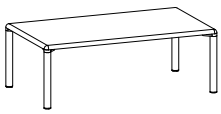
Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood

*Formica Brite White laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and steel legs. Edge and legs will be painted white (0788 Glossy Cotton) but due to the varied materials, color will not match exactly. Premium finish upcharge applies.
** Wilsonart Black laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in MA0915 Ebony Maple.
*** Pionite Slate laminate tops will feature ash solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in AS0805 Slate Grey Ash.

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

		MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
	**30" Depth, 29" Height**				
	30 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-307229	6089	6181	139
	30 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-308429	6611	6818	156
	30 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-309629	6701	6921	174
	**36" Depth, 29" Height**				
	36 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-367229	6274	6373	160
	36 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-368429	6796	7011	180
	36 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-369629	6886	7115	201
	42" Depth, 29" Height				
	42 D x 72 L x 29 H	8800-427229	6459	6568	150
	42 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-428429	6982	7206	204
	42 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-429629	7071	7309	230
	**48" Depth, 29" Height**				
	48 D x 84 L x 29 H	8800-488429	7183	7417	228
	48 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-489629	7273	7519	256

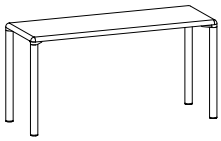
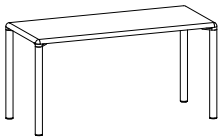
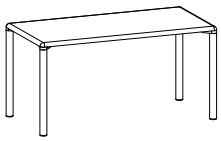
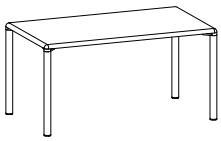
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Finish selection

	MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
 **30" Depth, 42" Height**				
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-307242	6427	6501	155
30 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-308442	6949	7140	172
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-309642	7039	7241	190
 **36" Depth, 42" Height**				
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-367242	6612	6696	176
36 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-368442	7134	7333	196
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-369642	7223	7436	217
 **42" Depth, 42" Height**				
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	8800-427242	6796	6889	196
42 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-428442	7319	7527	220
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-429642	7409	7630	244
 **48" Depth, 42" Height**				
48 D x 84 L x 42 H	8800-488442	7520	7738	244
48 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-489642	7611	7841	272

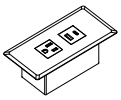
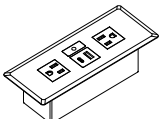
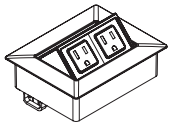
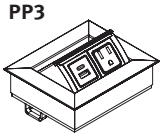
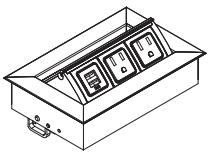
OPTIONS

-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

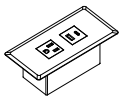
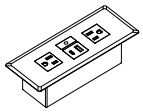
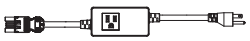
» All units below are corded and available for top surface placement. Refer to page 6 for daisy chain options.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Standard placement for single power unit will always be centered on table. For two or three units, refer to page 8 for standard locations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $770 List » UL listed	730
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $903 List » UL listed	862
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $969 List » UL listed	927

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

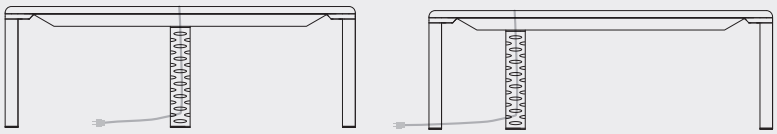
» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	184
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	112
JC-DC-60	60"	120
JC-DC-72	72"	126

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

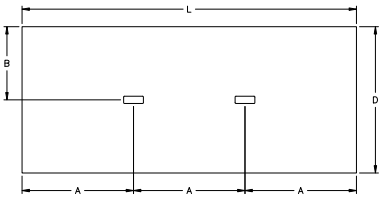
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
LM01-( )	**Through-The-Leg Wire Management** » $1^3/_4$" diameter cut-outs at top and bottom of inner leg for concealing power cords » Includes black grommet covers » Leg location must be specified - use identifier below and add to model number » Note: leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable » Power unit cord must be threaded before the leg is connected to the table top	316
WM03	**Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 29" Height Tables** » Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 25" L » Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard » Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location » Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place	281
WM04	**Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 42" Height Tables** » Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 38" L » Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard » Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location » Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place	316

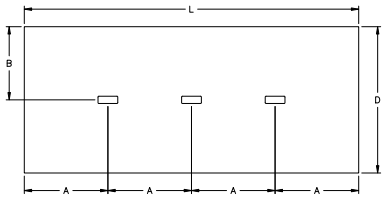


CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- **Arcadia supplies concrete lag bolts for securing Co-op units to the floor. If the floor is not concrete, then the Customer is responsible for supplying appropriate materials for securing the unit or, alternatively, utilizing sand bags.**
- **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION, OR IF CONCRETE LAG BOLTS ARE USED ON A NON-CONCRETE FLOOR.**
- Please refer to pages 30-36 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard finishes.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
» Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:

» Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Table/shelf with laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).

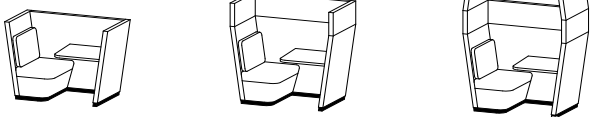
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

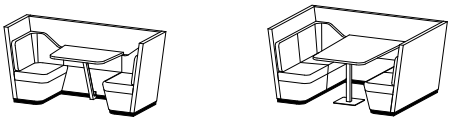
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
» Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
» Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
» Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2 5/8" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

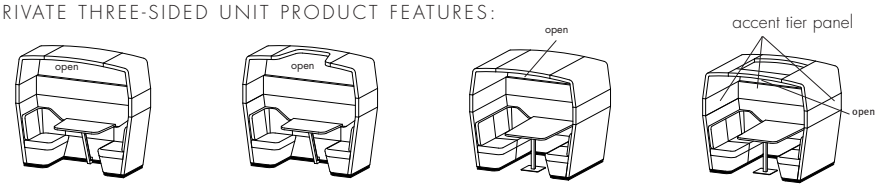
PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43 1/2" in height.
» Offered with 27" high integrated table.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

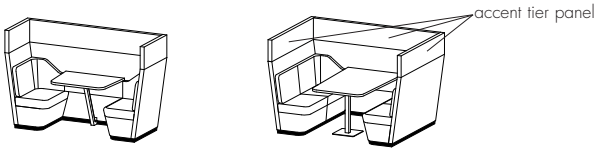
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



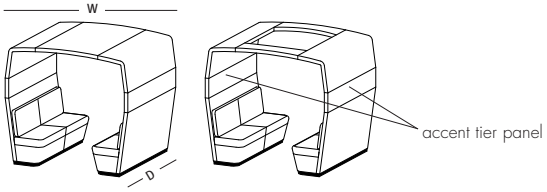
- Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56 3/4" in height.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88 1/2" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

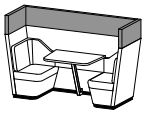
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88 1/2" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Free-standing tables ordered separately.

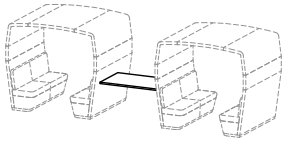
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



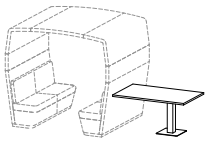
- Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

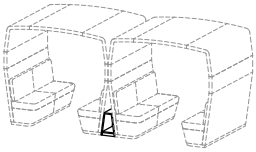
CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

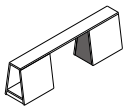


- Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- 29" and 39" table heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Table column dimensions: $4^{3}/_{4}$" x $4^{3}/_{4}$". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

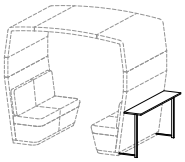
STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:





- Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- 60" and 72" lengths available.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and $14^{1}/_{4}$" high.
- Ships separately.

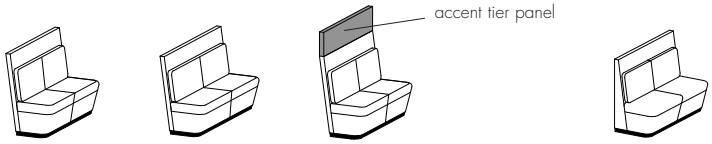
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

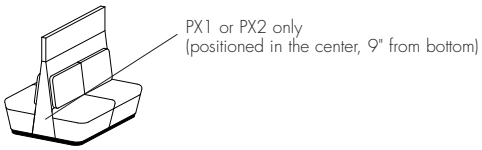
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- 90-degree back models also offered.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PX1 and PX2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- Accessories not available.

SHIPPING:

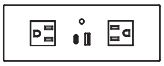
- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SEATING POWER UNITS:

» PX1 and PX2 units available for placement below seats.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

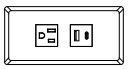
PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



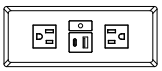
PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» PX3 and PX4 units available for placement on table tops.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

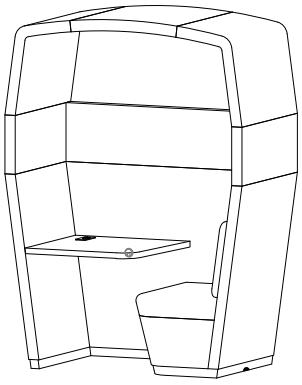


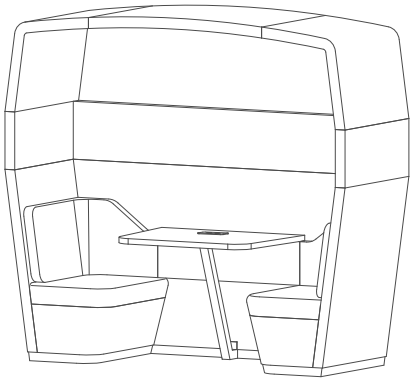
PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

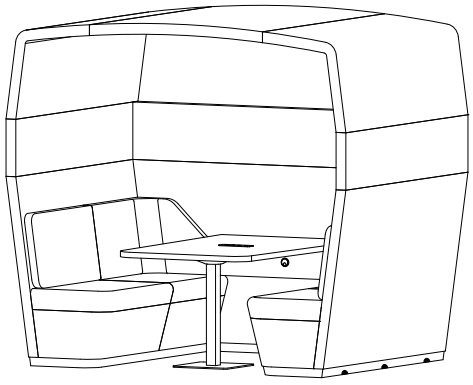
» PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT ON TABLES:

» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
» For custom placements, please contact client services.





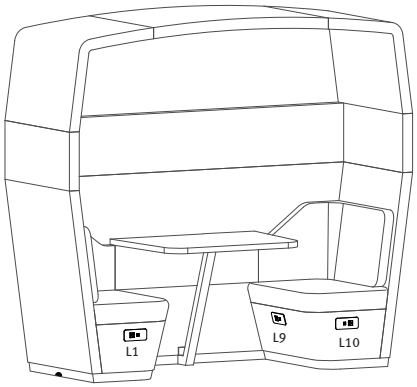


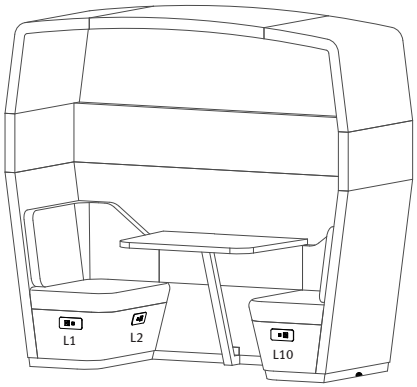
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

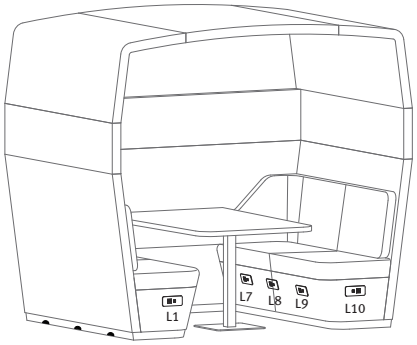
STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

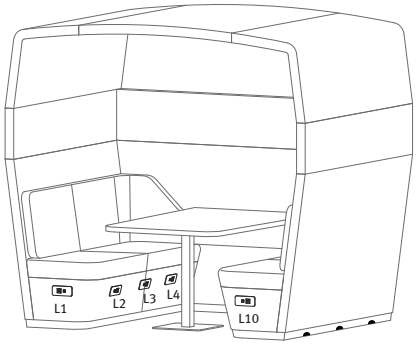
» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.

» For custom placements, please contact client services.



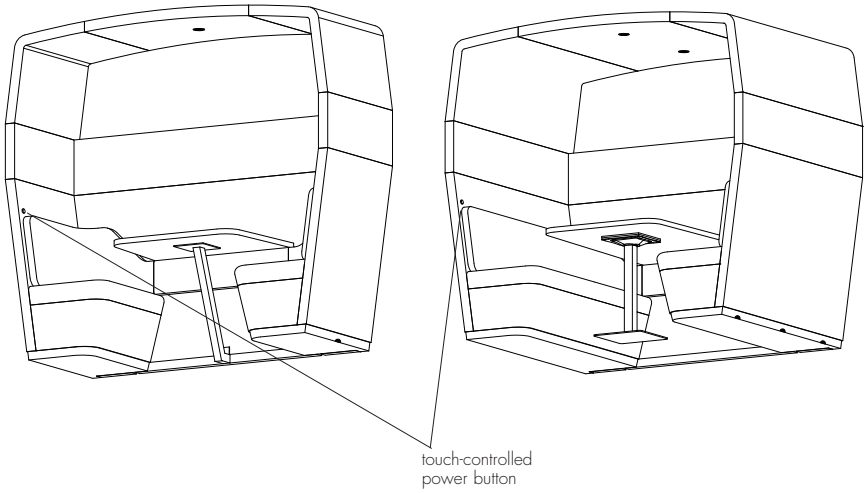






OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

» Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.

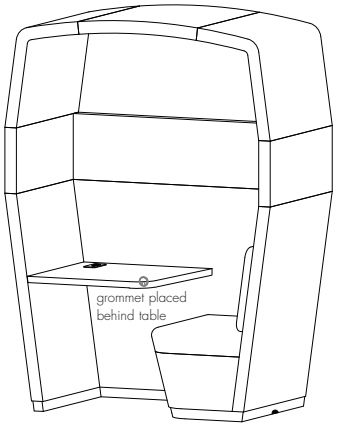


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

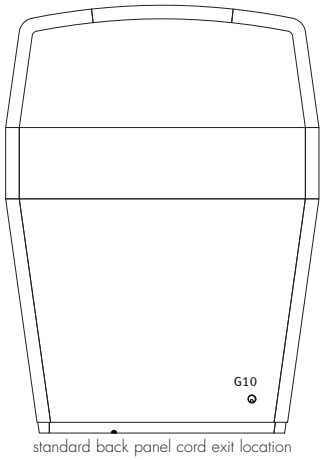
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- For custom placements, please contact client services.

Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

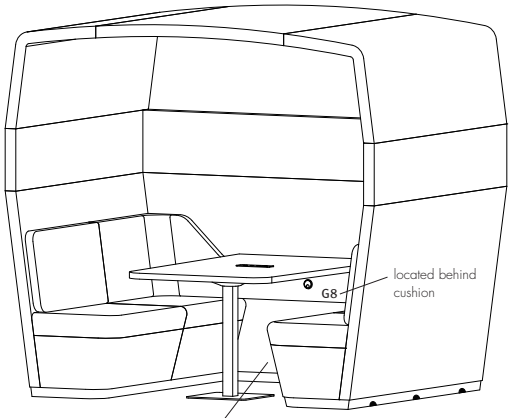


standard seat side cord exit location

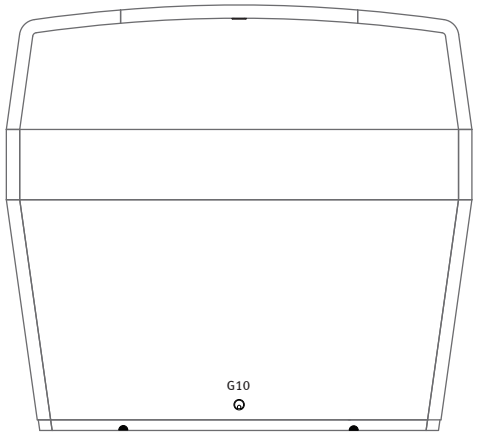


standard back panel cord exit location

Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

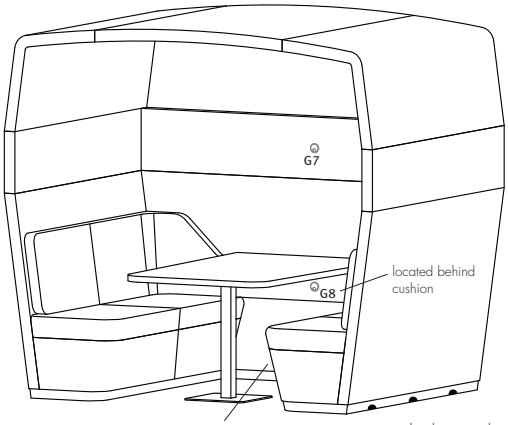


standard seat side cord exit location

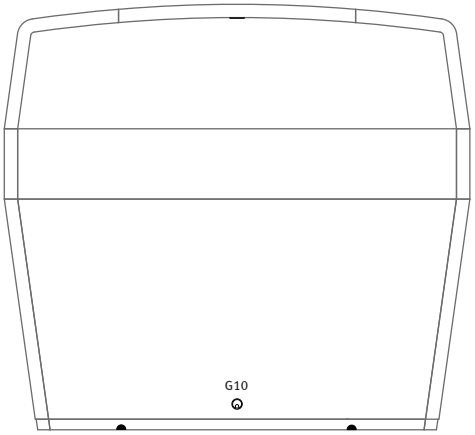


standard back panel cord exit locations

Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



standard seat side cord exit location

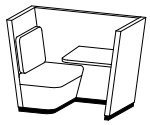
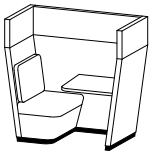
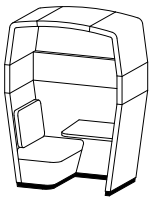


standard back panel cord exit locations

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	7256	8004	8372	8602	8970	9372	9752	10131	10488	10913
6515-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	9589	10597	11093	11403	11899	12441	12953	13464	13945	14518
6516-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12333	13666	14322	14732	15388	16105	16782	17458	18094	18852

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

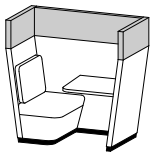
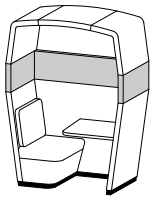
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6515-( )-( )-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12119	12867	13235	13465	13833	14235	14615	14994	15351	15776
6516-( )-( )-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	14866	15939	16467	16797	17325	17902	18447	18991	19503	20113

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

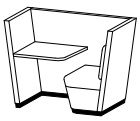
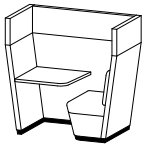
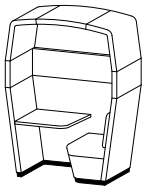
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	7256	8004	8372	8602	8970	9372	9752	10131	10488	10913
6518-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	9589	10597	11093	11403	11899	12441	12953	13464	13945	14518
6519-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12333	13666	14322	14732	15388	16105	16782	17458	18094	18852

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6518-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12119	12867	13235	13465	13833	14235	14615	14994	15351	15776
6519-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	14866	15939	16467	16797	17325	17902	18447	18991	19503	20113

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	133
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2828	Fenix Table Top Surface	244
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

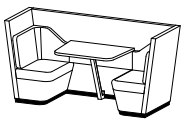
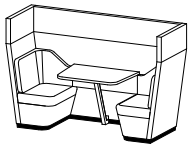
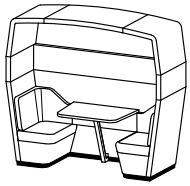
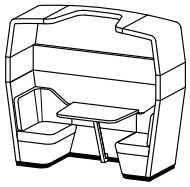
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS 	**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 327 lbs.	9709	10766	11286	11611	12131	12699	13236	13772	14276	14877
6511-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	12040	13405	14077	14497	15169	15904	16597	17290	17941	18718
6512-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 453 lbs.	14795	16518	17366	17896	18744	19671	20546	21420	22242	23222
6513-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 448 lbs.	14869	16592	17440	17970	18818	19745	20620	21494	22316	23296

OPTIONS

-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	262
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2637	Fenix Table Top Surface	300
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6511-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 397 lbs.	14571	15628	16148	16473	16993	17561	18098	18634	19138	19739
6512-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 462 lbs.	17328	18742	19438	19873	20569	21330	22048	22766	23440	24245
6513-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 457 lbs.	17397	18811	19507	19942	20638	21399	22117	22835	23509	24314

OPTIONS

-MB06	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	262
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	480
-FET2637	Fenix Table Top Surface	300
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

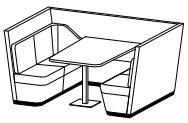
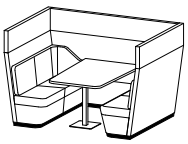
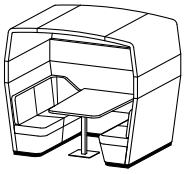
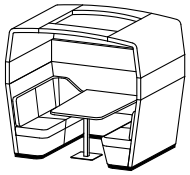
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL 	**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 547 lbs.	13725	15302	16078	16563	17339	18187	18988	19788	20540	21437
6521-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	16512	18527	19519	20139	21131	22216	23239	24262	25223	26370
6522-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 42 1/2 yds. 752 lbs.	20371	23134	24494	25344	26704	28191	29594	30996	32314	33886
6523-65TL 	**Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 40 3/4 yds. 726 lbs.	20472	23137	24449	25269	26581	28016	29369	30722	31993	33510

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	399
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	792
-FET3756	Fenix Table Top Surface	645
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6521-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 562 lbs.	20605	22182	22958	23443	24219	25067	25868	26668	27420	28317
6522-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 35 3/4 yds. 637 lbs.	24464	26788	27932	28647	29791	31042	32222	33402	34510	35833
6523-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.	24567	26794	27890	28575	29671	30869	32000	33130	34192	35459

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	399
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	792
-FET3756	Fenix Table Top Surface	645
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, Table Post	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Accent Tier	44
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish, Integrated Table	83

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

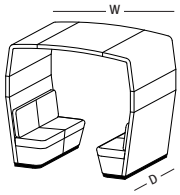
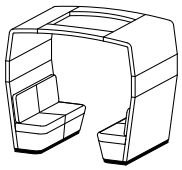
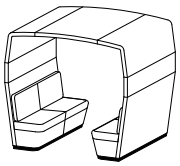
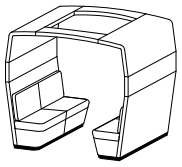
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	13301	15511	16599	17279	18367	19557	20679	21801	22855	24113
6533 	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 1/2 yds. 470 lbs.	13402	15515	16555	17205	18245	19382	20455	21527	22535	23737
6534 	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	15996	18531	19779	20559	21807	23172	24459	25746	26955	28398
6535 	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 1/2 yds. 582 lbs.	15889	18262	19430	20160	21328	22605	23810	25014	26146	27496

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	399
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	467
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	959

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6532-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	16049	17999	18959	19559	20519	21569	22559	23549	24479	25589
6533-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 1/2 yds. 480 lbs.	16150	18003	18915	19485	20397	21394	22335	23275	24159	25213
6534-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 1/2 yds. 604 lbs.	18800	21043	22147	22837	23941	25148	26287	27425	28495	29771
6535-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	18693	20773	21797	22437	23461	24581	25637	26693	27685	28869

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	399
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	467
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	686
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	959
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

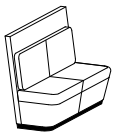
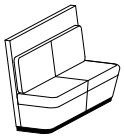
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502 	**60" W Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 162 lbs.	3858	4460	4756	4941	5237	5560	5866	6171	6458	6800
6503	**60" W Private Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/4 yds. 183 lbs.	4723	5455	5815	6040	6400	6793	7165	7536	7885	8301
6504 	**72" W Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 192 lbs.	4772	5455	5791	6001	6337	6704	7051	7397	7723	8111
6505	**72" W Private Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 3/4 yds. 219 lbs.	5717	6546	6954	7209	7617	8063	8484	8905	9300	9772

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	480

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 28
Meeting Tables page 29

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6503-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 188 lbs.	6097	6699	6995	7180	7476	7799	8105	8410	8697	9039
6505-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 224 lbs.	7120	7803	8139	8349	8685	9052	9399	9745	10071	10459

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	480
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

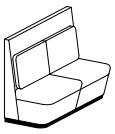
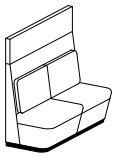
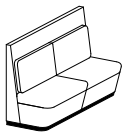
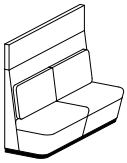
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 28
Meeting Tables page 29

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	**60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 172 lbs.	3996	4630	4942	5137	5449	5790	6112	6434	6736	7097
6507 	**60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	4886	5650	6026	6261	6637	7048	7436	7824	8188	8623
6508 	**72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	4939	5654	6006	6226	6578	6963	7326	7689	8030	8437
6509 	**72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 1/4 yds. 229 lbs.	5910	6772	7196	7461	7885	8348	8786	9223	9634	10124

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6507-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	6133	6767	7079	7274	7586	7927	8249	8571	8873	9234
6509-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	7159	7874	8226	8446	8798	9183	9546	9909	10250	10657

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	234
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

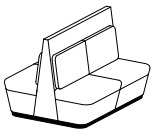
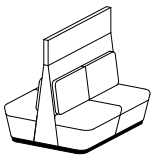
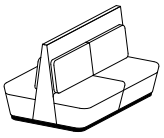
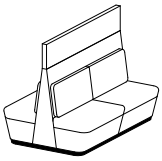
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566 	**60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 314 lbs.	7300	8292	8780	9085	9573	10106	10610	11113	11586	12150
6567 	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	8163	9285	9837	10182	10734	11337	11907	12476	13011	13649
6568 	**72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 374 lbs.	8819	9941	10493	10838	11390	11993	12563	13132	13667	14305
6569 	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 1/2 yds. 428 lbs.	9763	11031	11655	12045	12669	13351	13995	14638	15243	15964

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	399

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

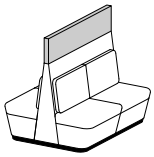
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

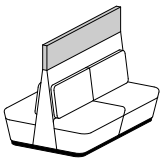
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6567-( )-( )	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	9538	10530	11018	11323	11811	12344	12848	13351	13824	14388
6569-( )-( )	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 428 lbs.	11166	12288	12840	13185	13737	14340	14910	15479	16014	16652





OPTIONS

-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	467
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

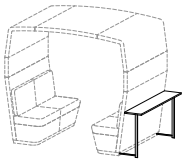
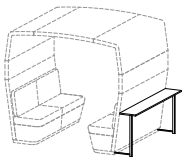
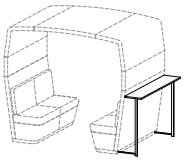
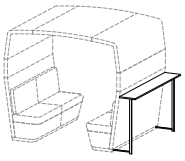
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)
65S1-30 	**30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	1368	1593
65S2-30 	**30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	1396	1666
65S1-40 	**40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1544	1769
65S2-40 	**40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1554	1824

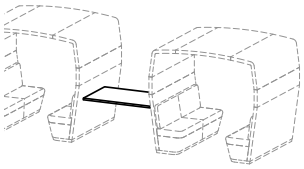
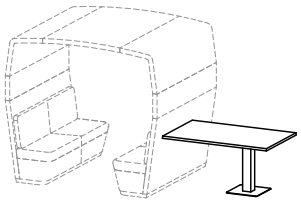
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Shelf Posts	111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES					
	**29" Table Height**				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	2729	3289	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	3129	3801	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	3113	3785	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	3545	4352	79
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	2729	3289	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	3129	3801	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	3113	3785	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	3545	4352	88
CANTILEVER TABLES					
	**29" Table Height**				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	4020	4580	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	4401	5073	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	4420	5092	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	4879	5686	125
	39" Table Height				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	4518	5078	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	4858	5530	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	4919	5591	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	5330	6137	134

OPTIONS

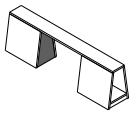
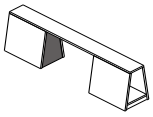
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	862

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

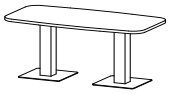
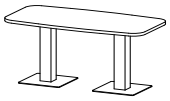
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6586-60 	**60" Length Storage Cubby** L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	2195
6586-72 	**72" Length Storage Cubby** L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	2234

OPTIONS		
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FET)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

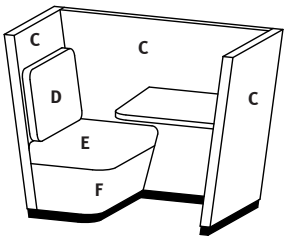
OPTIONS

-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

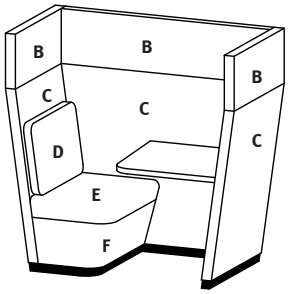
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

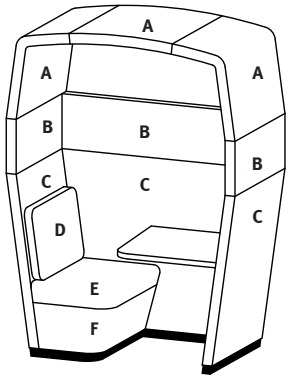
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

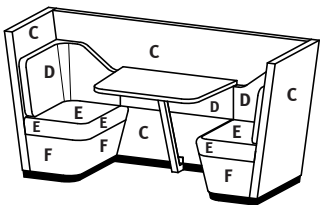
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

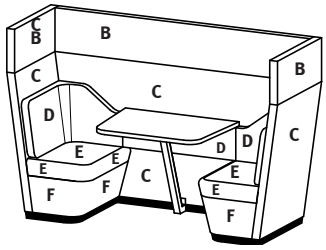
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

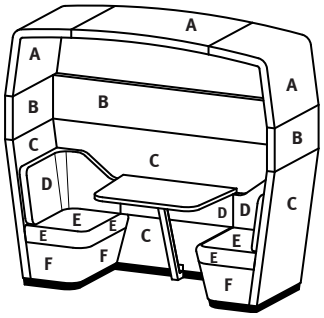
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

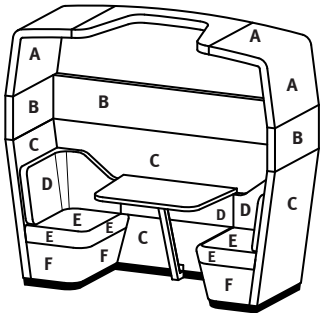
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

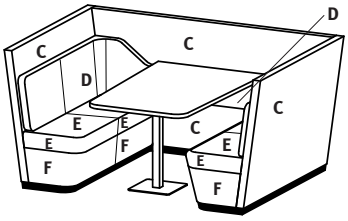
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

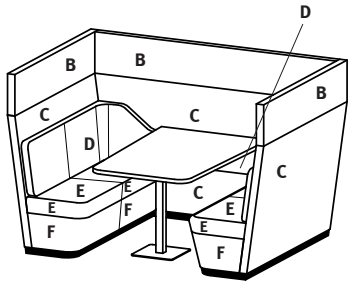
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

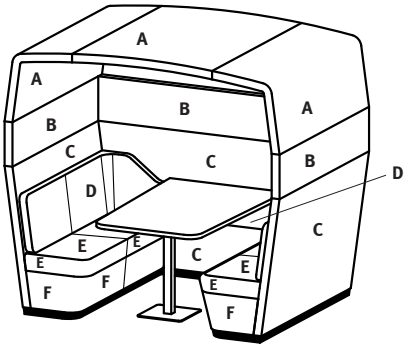
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

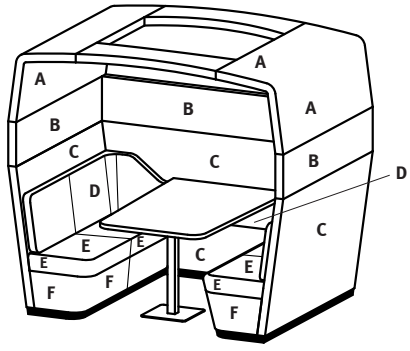
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

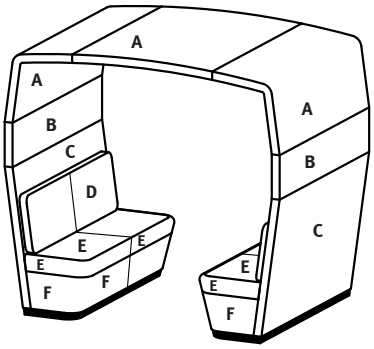
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

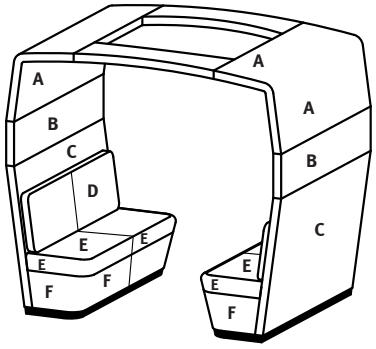
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

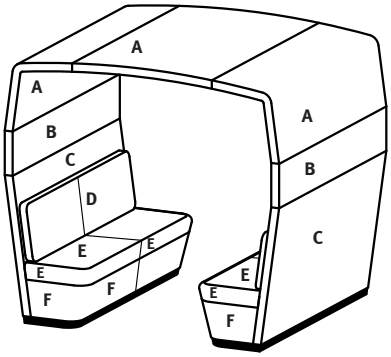
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

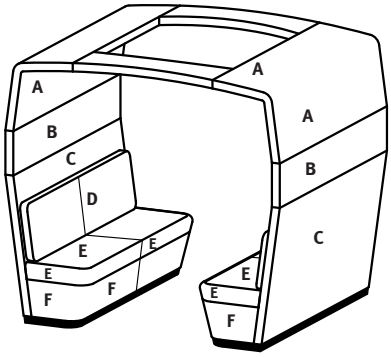
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

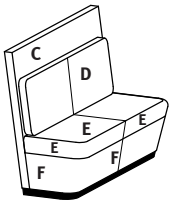
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

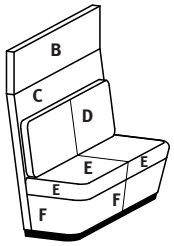
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

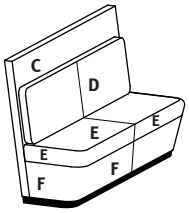
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

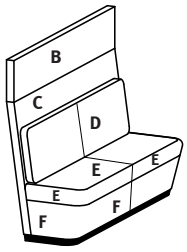
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

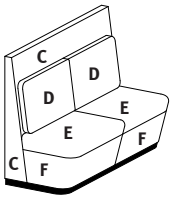
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

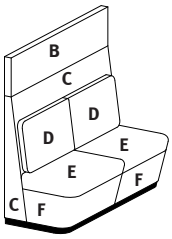
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

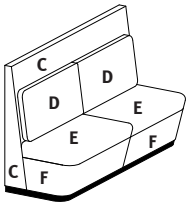
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

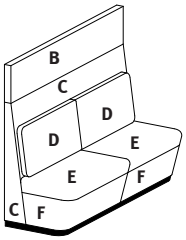
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

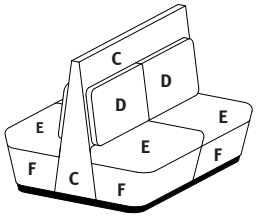
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

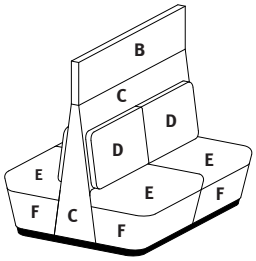
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

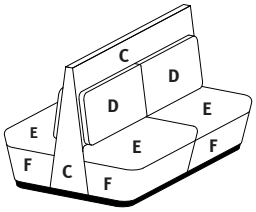
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

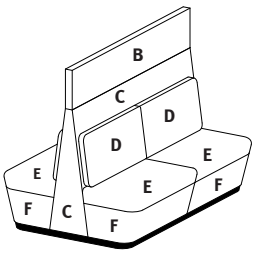
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix, please contact client services for pricing.
» For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).
» Table column dimensions: $4^{3}/_{4}$" x $4^{3}/_{4}$".
» Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Tables not available with power units.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

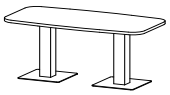
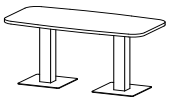
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	5102	5662	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	6098	6770	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	6061	6733	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	6280	7087	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	6428	7526	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish, 1 Base	152
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, 2 Bases	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	300

CROSS CONTOUR PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Square and rectangle shapes, offered in 24" or 34" heights.
» Metal panels feature interlocking visual effect and are available in standard and premium finishes.
» Interior will match exterior finish as standard.
» Interior shelf positioned 12" from the top.
» Standard with concealed self-leveling glides.
» Liner included.
» Indoor use only.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

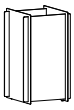
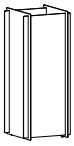
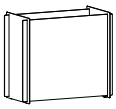
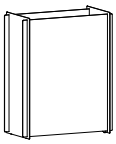
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

CROSS CONTOUR PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
CC-141424 	**14" W x 14" D x 24" H Square** Interior Fill Dimension: 11" W x 11" D x 12" H 20 lbs.	1553
CC-141434 	**14" W x 14" D x 34" H Square** Interior Fill Dimension: 11" W x 11" D x 12" H 27 lbs.	1822
CC-281424 	**28" W x 14" D x 24" H Rectangle** Interior Fill Dimension: 25" W x 11" D x 12" H 31 lbs.	2124
CC-281434 	**28" W x 14" D x 34" H Rectangle** Interior Fill Dimension: 25" W x 11" D x 12" H 42 lbs.	2473

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
» Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
» Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

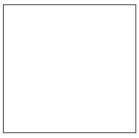
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White

Black

Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C

Pale Blue
PMS 278 C

Navy
PMS 534 C

Hunter
PMS 560 C

Seaglass
PMS 2234 C

String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C

Cardinal
PMS 200 C

Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

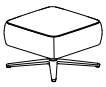
Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 30 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2814	2993	3081	3136	3224	3320	3411	3502	3587	3689	4104	4420
6761	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2991	3203	3307	3372	3476	3589	3697	3804	3905	4025	4516	4889
6771 	**Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base** 22 3/4 x D 22 3/4 H 14 1 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1243	1325	1365	1390	1430	1473	1515	1556	1595	1641	1830	1973

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum base finish only).

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 30 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	3059	3238	3326	3381	3469	3565	3656	3747	3832	3934	4349	4665
6762	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	3237	3449	3553	3618	3722	3835	3943	4050	4151	4271	4762	5135

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM
4

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code DV1

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

Code DV2

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

Code DV3

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code DV4

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
6762	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code DO1

Models	COM Requirement
6771	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Side Panels = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- Bench seat is $1^{1}/_{2}$" thick and available in veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- Benches specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Benches specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
- Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections. For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

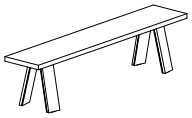
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Edge detail
- Wood finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-( )	2418	2490	2677	2759	210	57
	8752-60-( )	2695	2774	2918	3006	262	63
	8752-72-( )	2986	3075	3213	3308	314	69
	8752-84-( )	3254	3350	3471	3576	366	77

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	221
-PFW03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- $1^1/_2$" top thickness for rectangle tables, and $1^1/_4$" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- Veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Table with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- Plank-style tables include a $^1/_4$" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate or Fenix, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- Wall-mount units include hardware.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 10-11 for options.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Solid ash wood leg is $1^1/_2$" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
» Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are $3^3/_4$" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
» Rectangle table legs are $4^1/_2$" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
» Table tops specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Table tops specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
» Tables 120" and over require three bases.
» Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
» For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
» Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
» Field-assembly required.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench seat features $1^1/_2$" thickness and is manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
» Veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
» Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  ▪ Self-edge matched to top selection.
  ▪ Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
» When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
» Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
» Benches specified in ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Benches specified in walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
» Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
» Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

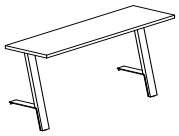
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Metal accent finish
» Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Wall-Mount Table 29" Height							
	8713-206029-( )	3624	3624	4022	4022	374	75
	8713-207229-( )	3930	3930	4364	4364	448	85
	8713-208429-( )	4114	4114	4567	4567	523	96
	8713-209629-( )	4276	4276	4748	4748	598	106
	8713-2012029-( )	6649	6649	7383	7383	747	160
	8713-2014429-( )	6929	6929	7692	7692	896	186

OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	240
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	476
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-246029-( )	4842	4842	5425	5425	448	109
	8722-247229-( )	5116	5116	5730	5730	538	122
	8722-248429-( )	5310	5310	5944	5944	628	136
	8722-249629-( )	5499	5499	6160	6160	717	152
	8722-2412029-( )	8323	8323	9326	9326	896	209
	8722-2414429-( )	8706	8706	9750	9750	1075	243
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8722-306029-( )	5909	5909	6618	6618	560	126
	8722-307229-( )	6329	6329	7089	7089	672	143
	8722-308429-( )	6562	6562	7348	7348	784	158
	8722-309629-( )	6792	6792	7607	7607	896	174
	8722-3012029-( )	10701	10701	11984	11984	1120	230
	8722-3014429-( )	11161	11161	12500	12500	1344	263

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	402
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	802
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-246029-( )	4748	4748	5269	5269	448	112
	8723-247229-( )	5020	5020	5569	5569	538	125
	8723-248429-( )	5207	5207	5778	5778	628	139
	8723-249629-( )	5395	5395	5989	5989	717	155
	8723-2412029-( )	8214	8214	9116	9116	896	213
	8723-2414429-( )	8584	8584	9530	9530	1075	247
Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height							
	8723-306029-( )	5813	5813	6454	6454	560	129
	8723-307229-( )	6233	6233	6919	6919	672	146
	8723-308429-( )	6458	6458	7168	7168	784	161
	8723-309629-( )	6686	6686	7421	7421	896	177
	8723-3012029-( )	10589	10589	11754	11754	1120	233
	8723-3014429-( )	11041	11041	12254	12254	1344	266

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	402
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	802
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height								
		8732-366029-( )	6433	6627	7207	7425	672	139
	%	**8732-367229-( )**	6695	6896	7499	7725	807	158
		8732-368429-( )	6953	7162	7788	8022	941	170
		8732-369629-( )	8010	8250	8969	9239	1075	196
		8732-3612029-( )	10947	11275	12259	12627	1344	260
		8732-3614429-( )	11667	12018	13070	13462	1613	297
		8732-3619229-( )	12352	12724	13837	14253	2150	374
		8732-426029-( )	6667	6869	7466	7691	784	155
		8732-427229-( )	6971	7182	7808	8042	941	177
		8732-428429-( )	7277	7497	8152	8398	1098	200
		8732-429629-( )	8380	8632	9386	9669	1255	222
		8732-4212029-( )	11449	11794	12823	13208	1568	282
		8732-4214429-( )	12263	12631	13735	14148	1882	331
		8732-4219229-( )	13922	14341	15595	16063	2509	421
		8732-488429-( )	7764	7998	8695	8957	1255	222
		8732-489629-( )	8904	9170	9973	10275	1434	248
		8732-4812029-( )	12061	12423	13507	13914	1792	321
		8732-4814429-( )	12952	13339	14507	14942	2150	370
		8732-4819229-( )	14764	15207	16536	17032	2867	455
		8732-548429-( )	8524	8780	9544	9833	1411	245
		8732-549629-( )	9702	9993	10863	11189	1613	273
		8732-5412029-( )	13415	13818	15024	15476	2016	360
		8732-5414429-( )	14380	14813	16106	16589	2419	409
		8732-5419229-( )	16048	16531	17976	18514	3225	495

OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
Rectangle Table 29" Height								
		8733-366029-( )	6267	6457	7020	7231	672	142
	%	**8733-367229-( )**	6529	6726	7313	7534	807	161
		8733-368429-( )	6787	6991	7604	7831	941	173
		8733-369629-( )	7843	8080	8784	9050	1075	199
		8733-3612029-( )	10779	N/A	12073	N/A	1344	264
		8733-3614429-( )	11500	N/A	12881	N/A	1613	301
		8733-3619229-( )	12983	N/A	14542	N/A	2150	378
		8733-426029-( )	6482	6679	7261	7478	784	158
		8733-427229-( )	6782	6987	7597	7825	941	180
		8733-428429-( )	7083	7296	7932	8170	1098	203
		8733-429629-( )	8178	8425	9159	9434	1255	225
		8733-4212029-( )	11231	N/A	12580	N/A	1568	286
		8733-4214429-( )	12032	N/A	13477	N/A	1882	335
		8733-4219229-( )	13663	N/A	15303	N/A	2509	425
		8733-488429-( )	7569	7797	8476	8731	1255	225
		8733-489629-( )	8703	8964	9744	10038	1434	251
		8733-4812029-( )	11843	N/A	13266	N/A	1792	325
		8733-4814429-( )	12722	N/A	14247	N/A	2150	374
		8733-4819229-( )	14508	N/A	16247	N/A	2867	459
		8733-548429-( )	8326	N/A	9326	N/A	1411	248
		8733-549629-( )	9497	N/A	10638	N/A	1613	276
		8733-5412029-( )	13195	N/A	14781	N/A	2016	364
		8733-5414429-( )	14151	N/A	15849	N/A	2419	413
		8733-5419229-( )	15789	N/A	17685	N/A	3225	499

OPTIONS

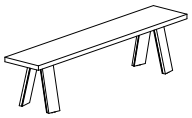
-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	221
-PFM06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	303
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	300
-PFW07	Premium Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	435
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	29
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	41

% = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-( )	2418	2490	2677	2759	210	57
	8752-60-( )	2695	2774	2918	3006	262	63
	8752-72-( )	2986	3075	3213	3308	314	69
	8752-84-( )	3254	3350	3471	3576	366	77

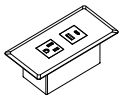
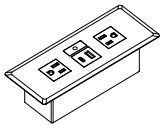
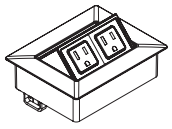
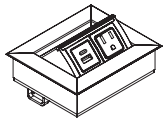
OPTIONS

-PFM05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	221
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available).
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 12-14 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 11 for ordering information.

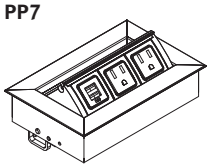
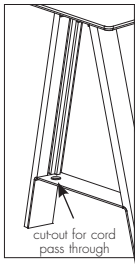
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-( ) 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » Tamper-resistant » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada	514
PX4-( ) 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » Tamper-resistant » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada	538
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $770 List » UL listed	730
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish » One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $903 List » UL listed	862

= Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 12-14 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately.

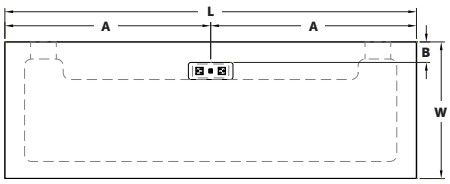
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $969 List » UL listed	927
WM01 	**Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified** ■ $^{1}/_{2}$" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ■ Anodized aluminum cover ■ $1^{1}/_{2}$" diameter cut-out in metal accent	256

= Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

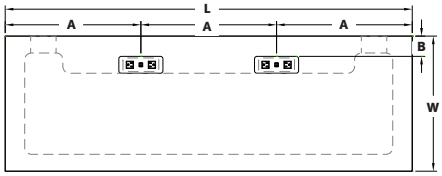
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

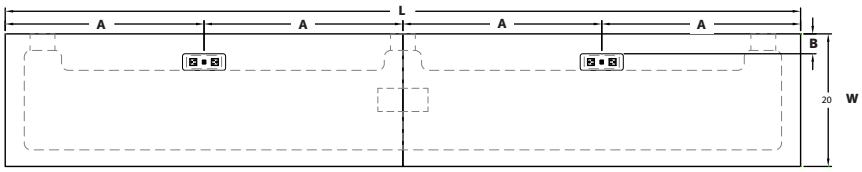
Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units





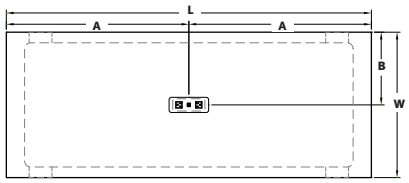
W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

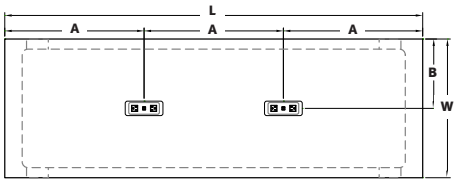
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

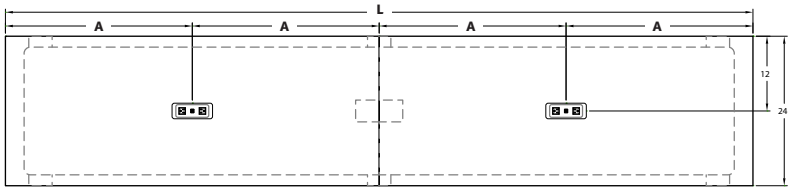
Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units





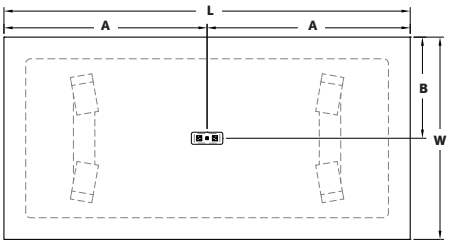
W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

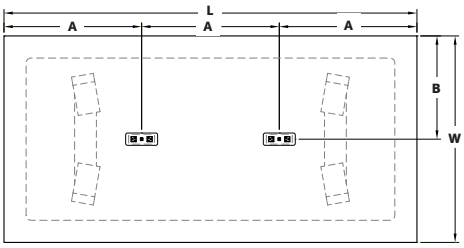
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit

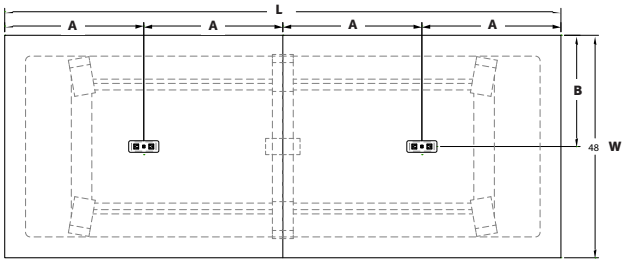


W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

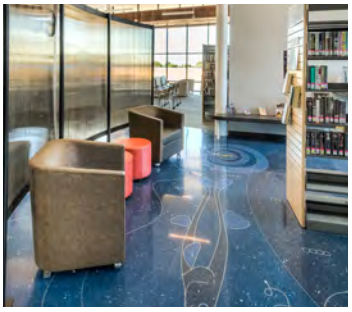
Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units





W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

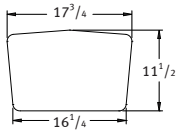
DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



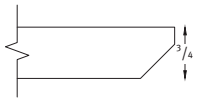
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

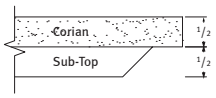
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on seating units with arms.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with 0199 Chrome finish. 0535 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Metal platform base available in three finishes.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2313	2606	2750	2840	2984	3141	3290	3438	3578	3744	4424	4941

OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	531
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	531
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	861
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	861
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	12
-P01	Pull	69

= Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

BASE FINISH COLORS:

- Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1354	1730

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **DL1**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

Code **DL2**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in six standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Metal base available in three finishes.
- Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (column only)
- Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1354	1730

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

DORMIR LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofa models.
» Upholstered and wood arm options.
» Arm features a generous top surface for added support and functionality.
» Upholstered arm models available with 1/4" thick Corian and wood arm cap options.
» Optional power units available for placement under seat.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair, 700 lbs. for love seat and 1,000 lbs. for sofa.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base offered in standard and premium finishes.
» Wood arm and arm cap available in white oak and walnut veneer.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

STANDARD METAL FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

DORMIR LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT:

» Available for under-seat placement. Please specify location (left or right, as facing).
» Black, grey or white finish with matching outlets and 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

MU1
$4^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{3}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

All shipments will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be assessed to each product for this series. Please contact client services for additional information. Refer to Terms and Conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

Effective Date: 10.15.26

DORMIR LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.01.ANA	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 18 3 yds. 68 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2516	2711	2807	2867	2963	3068	3167	3266	3359	3470	3923	4268
2605.11.01.ALRW	**Lounge Chair, Wood Arms** W 37 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height $24^{1}/_{2}$ 3 yds. 86 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3033	3228	3324	3384	3480	3585	3684	3783	3876	3987	4440	4785
2605.11.01.ALRU	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arms** W 38 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height $24^{3}/_{4}$ $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 90 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2978	3352	3536	3651	3835	4036	4226	4416	4594	4807	5675	6336

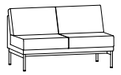
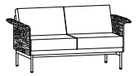
OPTIONS

-WC04	Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	211
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Finish, Base	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm	44
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-MU1-B	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	375
-MU1-G	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Grey	375
-MU1-W	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	375

DORMIR LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.02.ANA 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 18 5 3/4 yds. 114 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3701	4075	4259	4374	4558	4759	4949	5139	5317	5530	6398	7059
2605.11.02.ALRW 	**Love Seat, Wood Arms** W 62 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 132 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	4218	4592	4776	4891	5075	5276	5466	5656	5834	6047	6915	7576
2605.11.02.ALRU	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arms** W 63 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 136 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	4153	4641	4881	5031	5271	5533	5781	6028	6261	6538	7671	8533

OPTIONS

-WC04	Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	211
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Finish, Base	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm	44
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-MU1-B	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	375
-MU1-G	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Grey	375
-MU1-W	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	375

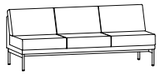
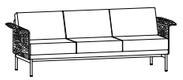
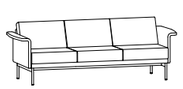
All shipments will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be assessed to each product for this series. Please contact client services for additional information. Refer to Terms and Conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

Effective Date: 10.15.26

DORMIR LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.03.ANA 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 18 7 3/4 yds. 165 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4722	5226	5474	5629	5877	6148	6404	6660	6900	7187	8357	9248
2605.11.03.ALRW 	**Sofa, Wood Arms** W 87 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 183 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	5239	5743	5991	6146	6394	6665	6921	7177	7417	7704	8874	9765
2605.11.03.ALRU 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arms** W 88 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 9 3/4 yds. 187 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	5174	5808	6120	6315	6627	6968	7290	7612	7914	8275	9747	10868

OPTIONS

-WC04	Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	211
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Finish, Base	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm	44
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-MU1-B	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	375
-MU1-G	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Grey	375
-MU1-W	Miki Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	375

DORMIR LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **DR1**

Model
2605.11.01.ANA

COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.

Code **DR2**

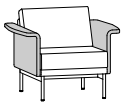
Model
2605.11.01.ALRW

COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1½ yds.

Code **DR3**

Model
2605.11.01.ALRU

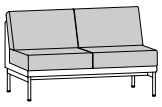
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **DR4**

Model
2605.11.01.ALRU

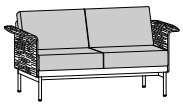
COM Requirement
Arms Only = 3½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **DR5**

Model
2605.11.02.ANA

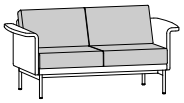
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushions = 3¾ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2½ yds.



Code **DR6**

Model
2605.11.01.ALRW

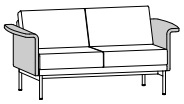
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushions = 3¾ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2½ yds.



Code **DR7**

Model
2605.11.02.ALRU

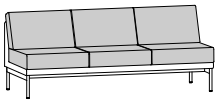
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushions = 3¾ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5¾ yds.



Code **DR8**

Model
2605.11.02.ALRU

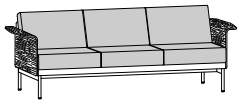
COM Requirement
Arms Only = 3½ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5½ yds.



Code **DR9**

Model
2605.11.03.ANA

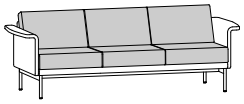
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushions = 5¼ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¼ yds.



Code **DR10**

Model
2605.11.03.ALRW

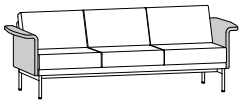
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushions = 5¼ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¼ yds.



Code **DR11**

Model
2605.11.03.ALRU

COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushions = 5¼ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5¾ yds.



Code **DR12**

Model
2605.11.03.ALRU

COM Requirement
Arms Only = 3½ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7¾ yds.

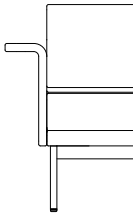
DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

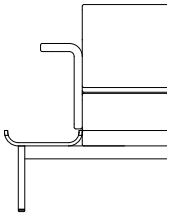
» Seat/back offered in 72" and 78" widths.
» Custom sizes also available. Please contact client services for pricing.
» Back cushion is affixed with concealed straps and unfolds to become sleeping surface.
» Sleeping surface features moisture barrier.
» Clean-out between seat and back cushion for maintenance ease.
» Upholstered arm and armless models, as well as in combination.
» 1/4" thick Corian arm cap option also available.
» Arm features a generous top surface for added support and functionality.
» Available on glides, with locking casters, or with glides in back and casters in front.
» Caster finish is grey as standard.
» Optional storage table mirrors the shape of the arm and is offered in white oak and walnut veneer, as well as Corian selections.
» Optional power units also available for placement under seat or under storage table.
» Maximum weight capacity is 600 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base offered in standard and premium finishes.
» 8" clearance from floor to metal understructure.
» Overall dimensions for storage table: 12" W x 30" D x 1/2" thick.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on storage table.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $472 List per color per order.
» Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Please note leg placement shifts when storage table is specified.



Standard Leg Placement



Leg Placement with Storage Table

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FINISHES:

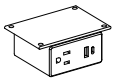
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNIT:

» Available for placement under seat or under storage table. Refer to page 9.
» For seating, unit is positioned 3" from the edge of the seat frame and inset 1". Please specify left or right, as facing.
» For tables, unit will be centered and inset 2" from the front of the table.
» Black, grey or white finish with matching outlets and 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



MU1
$4\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{3}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.72.GDS-ANA	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Armless, Glides** W 72 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 7 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	7383	7887	8135	8290	8538	8809	9065	9321	9561	9848	11018	11909
2605.11.72.GDS-ALA	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Left Arm as Seated, Glides** W 78 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/4 yds. 161 lbs. COL 185 sq. ft.	7729	8331	8627	8812	9108	9431	9737	10042	10329	10671	12068	13131
2605.11.72.GDS-ARA	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Right Arm as Seated, Glides** W 78 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/4 yds. 161 lbs. COL 185 sq. ft.	7729	8331	8627	8812	9108	9431	9737	10042	10329	10671	12068	13131
2605.11.72.GDS-ALR	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Arms, Glides** W 85 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 10 1/2 yds. 172 lbs. COL 210 sq. ft.	8075	8758	9094	9304	9640	10007	10354	10700	11026	11414	13000	14207

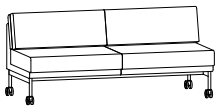
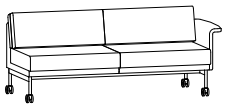
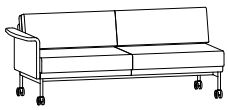
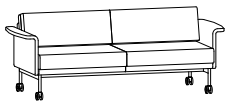
OPTIONS

-TLW	Veneer Storage Table, Left	468
-TRW	Veneer Storage Table, Right	468
-TLRW	Veneer Storage Table, Left and Right	888
-TLC	Corian Storage Table, Left	1111
-TRC	Corian Storage Table, Right	1111
-TLRC	Corian Storage Table, Left and Right	2174
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Storage Table Finish (per table)	44

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.72.CAS-ANA 	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Armless, Casters** W 72 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 7 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	7840	8344	8592	8747	8995	9266	9522	9778	10018	10305	11475	12366
2605.11.72.CAS-ALA 	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Left Arm as Seated, Casters** W 78 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/4 yds. 161 lbs. COL 185 sq. ft.	8186	8788	9084	9269	9565	9888	10194	10499	10786	11128	12525	13588
2605.11.72.CAS-ARA 	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Right Arm as Seated, Casters** W 78 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/4 yds. 161 lbs. COL 185 sq. ft.	8186	8788	9084	9269	9565	9888	10194	10499	10786	11128	12525	13588
2605.11.72.CAS-ALR 	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Arms, Casters** W 85 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 10 1/2 yds. 172 lbs. COL 210 sq. ft.	8532	9215	9551	9761	10097	10464	10811	11157	11483	11871	13457	14664

OPTIONS

-TLW	Veneer Storage Table, Left	468
-TRW	Veneer Storage Table, Right	468
-TLRW	Veneer Storage Table, Left and Right	888
-TLC	Corian Storage Table, Left	1111
-TRC	Corian Storage Table, Right	1111
-TLRC	Corian Storage Table, Left and Right	2174
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Storage Table Finish (per table)	44

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.72.GCS-ANA	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Armless, Glides & Casters** W 72 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 7 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	7593	8097	8345	8500	8748	9019	9275	9531	9771	10058	11228	12119
2605.11.72.GCS-ALA	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Left Arm as Seated, Glides & Casters** W 78 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/4 yds. 161 lbs. COL 185 sq. ft.	7939	8541	8837	9022	9318	9641	9947	10252	10539	10881	12278	13341
2605.11.72.GCS-ARA	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Right Arm as Seated, Glides & Casters** W 78 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/4 yds. 161 lbs. COL 185 sq. ft.	7939	8541	8837	9022	9318	9641	9947	10252	10539	10881	12278	13341
2605.11.72.GCS-ALR	**72" Sleeper Sofa, Arms, Glides & Casters** W 85 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 10 1/2 yds. 172 lbs. COL 210 sq. ft.	8285	8968	9304	9514	9850	10217	10564	10910	11236	11624	13210	14417

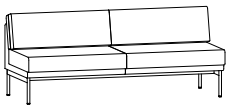
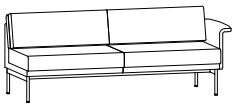
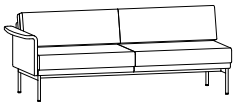
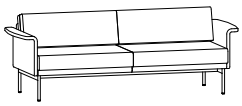
OPTIONS

-TLW	Veneer Storage Table, Left	468
-TRW	Veneer Storage Table, Right	468
-TLRW	Veneer Storage Table, Left and Right	888
-TLC	Corian Storage Table, Left	1111
-TRC	Corian Storage Table, Right	1111
-TLRC	Corian Storage Table, Left and Right	2174
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Storage Table Finish (per table)	44

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.78.GDS-ANA 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Armless, Glides** W 78 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 8 yds. 162 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	7473	7993	8249	8409	8665	8945	9209	9473	9721	10017	11225	12145
2605.11.78.GDS-ALA 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Left Arm as Seated, Glides** W 84 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/2 yds. 173 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	7819	8437	8741	8931	9235	9567	9881	10194	10489	10840	12275	13367
2605.11.78.GDS-ARA 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Right Arm as Seated, Glides** W 84 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/2 yds. 173 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	7819	8437	8741	8931	9235	9567	9881	10194	10489	10840	12275	13367
2605.11.78.GDS-ALR 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Arms, Glides** W 91 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 11 yds. 184 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	8165	8880	9232	9452	9804	10189	10552	10915	11256	11663	13324	14589

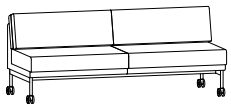
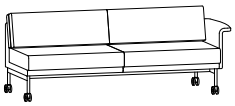
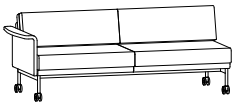
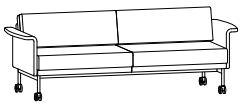
OPTIONS

-TLW	Veneer Storage Table, Left	468
-TRW	Veneer Storage Table, Right	468
-TLRW	Veneer Storage Table, Left and Right	888
-TLC	Corian Storage Table, Left	1111
-TRC	Corian Storage Table, Right	1111
-TLRC	Corian Storage Table, Left and Right	2174
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Storage Table Finish (per table)	44

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.78.CAS-ANA 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Armless, Casters** W 78 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 8 yds. 162 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	7931	8451	8707	8867	9123	9403	9667	9931	10179	10475	11683	12603
2605.11.78.CAS-ALA 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Left Arm as Seated, Casters** W 84 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/2 yds. 173 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	8277	8895	9199	9389	9693	10025	10339	10652	10947	11298	12733	13825
2605.11.78.CAS-ARA 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Right Arm as Seated, Casters** W 84 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/2 yds. 173 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	8277	8895	9199	9389	9693	10025	10339	10652	10947	11298	12733	13825
2605.11.78.CAS-ALR 	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Arms, Casters** W 91 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 11 yds. 184 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	8623	9338	9690	9910	10262	10647	11010	11373	11714	12121	13782	15047

OPTIONS

-TLW	Veneer Storage Table, Left	468
-TRW	Veneer Storage Table, Right	468
-TLRW	Veneer Storage Table, Left and Right	888
-TLC	Corian Storage Table, Left	1111
-TRC	Corian Storage Table, Right	1111
-TLRC	Corian Storage Table, Left and Right	2174
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Storage Table Finish (per table)	44

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2605.11.78.GCS-ANA	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Armless, Glides & Casters** W 78 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 8 yds. 162 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	7684	8204	8460	8620	8876	9156	9420	9684	9932	10228	11436	12356
2605.11.78.GCS-ALA	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Left Arm as Seated, Glides & Casters** W 84 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/2 yds. 173 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	8030	8648	8952	9142	9446	9778	10092	10405	10700	11051	12486	13578
2605.11.78.GCS-ARA	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Right Arm as Seated, Glides & Casters** W 84 1/2 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 9 1/2 yds. 173 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	8030	8648	8952	9142	9446	9778	10092	10405	10700	11051	12486	13578
2605.11.78.GCS-ALR	**78" Sleeper Sofa, Arms, Glides & Casters** W 91 D 32 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 78 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 26 11 yds. 184 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	8376	9091	9443	9663	10015	10400	10763	11126	11467	11874	13535	14800

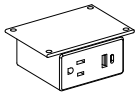
OPTIONS

-TLW	Veneer Storage Table, Left	468
-TRW	Veneer Storage Table, Right	468
-TLRW	Veneer Storage Table, Left and Right	888
-TLC	Corian Storage Table, Left	1111
-TRC	Corian Storage Table, Right	1111
-TLRC	Corian Storage Table, Left and Right	2174
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Storage Table Finish (per table)	44

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

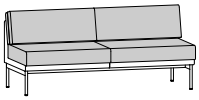
» All units below are corded and available for placement under seat or under storage table.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» For seating, unit is positioned 3" from the edge of the seat frame and inset 1". Please specify left or right, as facing.
» For tables, unit will be centered and inset 2" from the front of the table.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MU1-B (BLACK FINISH) **MU1-G (GREY FINISH)** **MU1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Miki Power Unit** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » UL listed	375

DORMIR SLEEPER SOFA // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

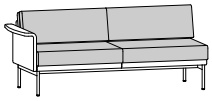
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **DS1**

Model
72" Models,
Armless

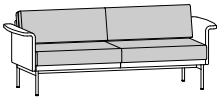
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **DS2**

Model
72" Models
with Single Arm

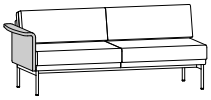
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **DS3**

Model
72" Models
with Arms

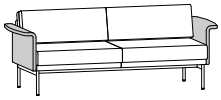
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **DS4**

Model
72" Models
with Single Arm

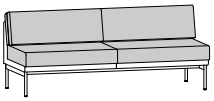
COM Requirement
Arm Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.



Code **DS5**

Model
72" Models
with Arms

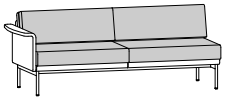
COM Requirement
Arms Only = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.



Code **DS6**

Model
78" Models,
Armless

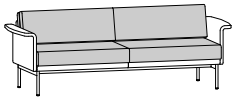
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



Code **DS7**

Model
78" Models
with Single Arm

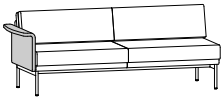
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **DS8**

Model
78" Models
with Arms

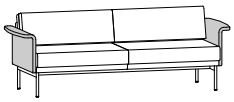
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **DS9**

Model
78" Models
with Single Arm

COM Requirement
Arm Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **DS10**

Model
78" Models
with Arms

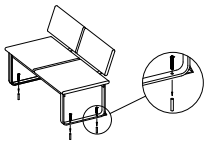
COM Requirement
Arms Only = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

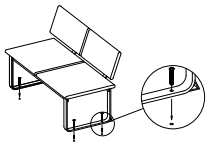
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two and three-seat benches with backs, for stand-alone and modular configurations.
- Fully upholstered with clean-outs between seats.
- Passive-flex backrest and suspension webbing in seat cushions provide continuous comfort.
- Metal frame/leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Rear legs feature anti-tip device for added stability.
- Standard with black glides.
- Backrest attachment will match metal frame finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. per seat.
- Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Anti-Tip Device



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

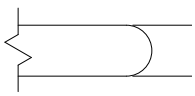
FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

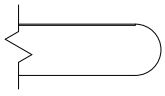
» Connecting tables offered in 90-degree corner, 12" and 17" wide models. These are ordered separately and require in-field installation.
» All tables available in white oak veneer, laminate, Corian and Fenix.
» 1" top thickness with bullnose edge at front and back of table.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For laminate and Fenix specifications, please note that a $^{1}/_{16}$" black reveal will be present in front and back.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Please note that connecting tables may not be specified as end tables.

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain laminate, solid white or solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Bianco Kos (white) and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, wood edge finish must be specified.



Veneer/Corian Top



Laminate/Fenix Top

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

GANGING BRACKET:

» One bracket connects two units together.
» Not applicable for table-to-table ganging connections.
» Cannot be ganged with adult units due to height variance.
» Field assembly required.

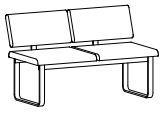
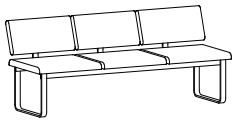
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS

» Model number
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Metal frame/leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7652 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 39 D 20 H 24 Seated Height 14 $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 49 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1789	1903	1959	1994	2050	2111	2169	2227	2281	2346	2610	2811
7653 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 59 D 20 H 24 Seated Height 14 $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2397	2560	2640	2690	2770	2857	2940	3022	3100	3192	3570	3857

OPTIONS

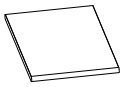
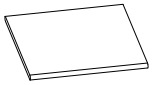
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

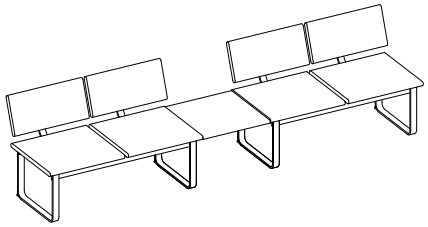
» Connecting tables ordered separately and cannot be ganged next to another table.
» Specify table top finish.

Field-installation required. Please provide layout drawings for modular configurations.

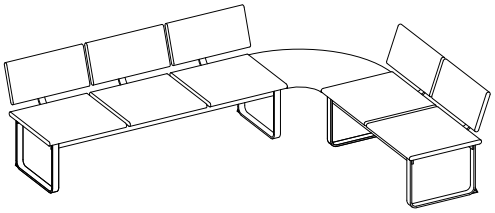
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
CONNECTING TABLES - HARDWARE INCLUDED		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
7630	**Corner Connecting Table** W 32 1/2 D 19 1/4 12 lbs.	854	1034	1550
7632 	**12" Wide Connecting Table** W 12 D 17 3/4 7 lbs.	498	543	672
7637 	**17" Wide Connecting Table** W 17 D 17 3/4 9 lbs.	597	661	844
OPTIONS				
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44		

FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

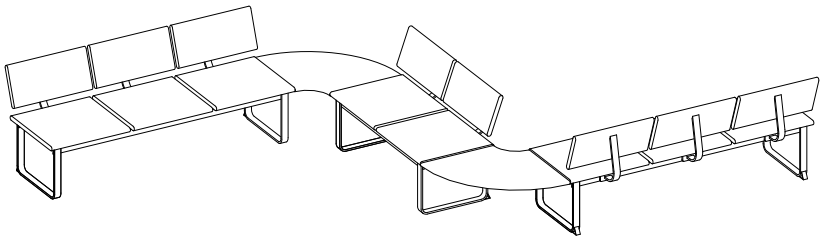
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
2	7652	Two-Seat Bench ($1,789 each)	$3,578
1	7637	17" Wide Connecting Table	$597
3			$4,175



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	7653	Three-Seat Bench	$2,397
1	7652	Two-Seat Bench	$1,789
1	7630	Corner Connecting Table	$854
3			$5,040

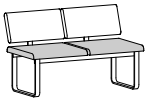


Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
2	7653	Three-Seat Bench ($2,397 each)	$4,794
1	7652	Two-Seat Bench	$1,789
2	7630	Corner Connecting Table ($854 each)	$1,708
5			$8,291

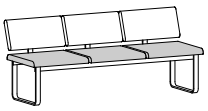
FLIPSIDE KIDS MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FK1**
Model	COM Requirement
7652	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code	**FK1**
Model	COM Requirement
7653	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yd. Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

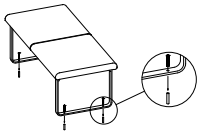
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two, three and four-unit combinations for stand-alone and modular configurations.
» Units are built as modules starting with the frame size, then adding seats and tables from left-to-right as facing.
» Seating units offered with or without backrest and are available in two styles:

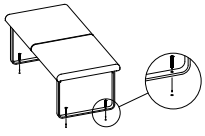
- Outside back accent offered in white oak veneer, laminate or Fenix, with solid wood accent on seat/backrest ends.
- Fully upholstered.

» Accents on seat/backrest ends will always match outside back accent as standard.
» Passive-flex backrest and suspension webbing in seat cushions provide continuous comfort.
» Metal frame/leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Rear legs feature anti-tip device for added stability therefore, benches will always be directional.
» Standard with black glides.
» Backrest attachment will match metal frame finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
» Four-unit spans include center base.
» Layout or drawing must be included for modular configurations.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

Anti-Tip Device



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application

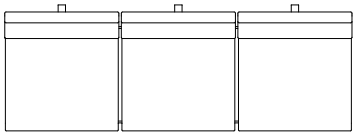


Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

OPTIONAL CLEAN-OUT:

» Fully upholstered seat cushions available with optional clean-out feature at no charge for maintenance ease.
» Cushion width will be 3/4" less wide than standard seat but overall frame dimensions will remain the same.
» Clean-out not available when units are specified with arms.



STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

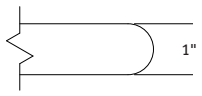
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

INTEGRATED TABLE (WITHIN MODULES), END AND CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» 24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.
» 12" wide end table also available and is attached separately to the frame.
» Connecting tables offered in corner, 12" wide and 24" wide models. These are ordered separately and require in-field installation.
» End and connecting tables cannot gang next to another table.
» All tables available in white oak veneer, laminate, Corian and Fenix.
» 1" top thickness with bullnose edge at front and back of table.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For laminate and Fenix specifications, please note that a 1/16" black reveal will be present in front and back.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Corian Top

Laminate/Fenix Top

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain laminate, solid white or solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Bianco Kos (white) and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, wood edge finish must be specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo

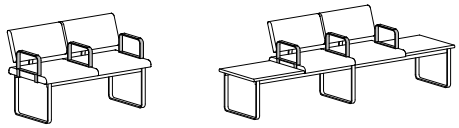
CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ARM FEATURES:

» Available at seat ends, between seats as well as between a seat and table.
» Ganging arm also available to connect two seating units together for continuous arm placement.
» Metal arm with $^{3}/_{16}$" thick Corian arm caps.
» Arm to match metal bench frame finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Arms do not allow for clean-out option between fully upholstered seat cushions.
» Arms ordered separately, with accompanying drawing or sketch required.
» Arms will be attached to bench models prior to shipping, with the exception of ganging arms.



GANGING BRACKET:

» One bracket connects two units together.
» Not applicable for table-to-table ganging connections.
» Field assembly required.

POWER UNITS:

» Select models available for placement between modules as well as surface mounted on tables.
» For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.
» Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and standard placement locations.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS

» Model number
» Wood accent finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

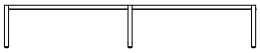
FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

STEP 1: Select bench frame size as starting model number.

STEP 2: Build configuration with modules on next page, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame.
24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.

Refer to page 8 for ordering examples.
Ganging bracket connects two units together and is ordered separately. For end and connecting tables, refer to page 5.
Include layout drawing for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
7602-( )-( )	**Two-Unit Frame** W 48 D 24 Seated Height 18 35 lbs.	973
7603-( )-( )-( )	**Three-Unit Frame** W 72 D 24 Seated Height 18 44 lbs.	1148
7604-( )-( )-( )-( ) 	**Four-Unit Frame (includes center base)** Seated Height 18 W 96 D 24 61 lbs.	1444

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (Two and Three-Unit Frames)	152
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (Four-Unit Frame)	221
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275
GNC08	Ganging Bracket (ordered separately)	102

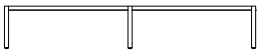
FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

STEP 1: Select bench frame size as starting model number.

7602-( )-( )
Two-Unit Frame

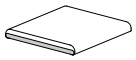
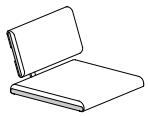
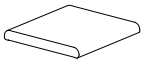
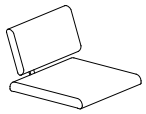
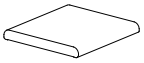
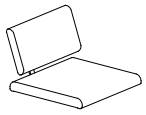
7603-( )-( )-( )
Three-Unit Frame



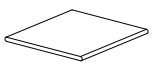
7604-( )-( )-( )-( )
Four-Unit Frame

STEP 2: Build configuration with options below, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame. 24" wide tables can be specified in any position.

Refer to page 6 for connecting table and arm options, and page 9 for ordering examples.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
-SW 	**Seat Only, Wood Accent** W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	637	702	734	754	786	821	854	887	918	955	1106	1221
-BW 	**Seat with Backrest, Wood or Laminate* Accent** W 24 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.												
	Wood/Laminate	1167	1281	1337	1372	1428	1489	1547	1605	1659	1724	1988	2189
	Fenix (-FE)	1257	1371	1427	1462	1518	1579	1637	1695	1749	1814	2078	2279
-SU 	**Seat Only, Fully Upholstered** W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	568	633	665	685	717	752	785	818	849	886	1037	1152
-BU 	**Seat with Backrest, Fully Upholstered** W 24 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1021	1135	1191	1226	1282	1343	1401	1459	1513	1578	1842	2043
-SUV 	**Seat Only, Fully Upholstered with Clean-Out** W 23 1/4 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	568	633	665	685	717	752	785	818	849	886	1037	1152
-BUV 	**Seat with Backrest, Fully Upholstered with Clean-Out** W 23 1/4 D 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1021	1135	1191	1226	1282	1343	1401	1459	1513	1578	1842	2043

INTEGRATED TABLE

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
-24T 	**24" Wide Integrated Table** W 24 D 24 14 lbs.	796	976	1492

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Accent	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Tables	44
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only), per seat	69

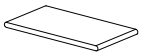
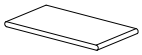
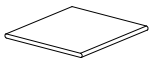
*Please note that laminate only applies to outside back. Seat/backrest ends are solid wood and will match outside back as standard.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

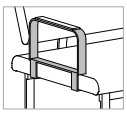
» End and connecting tables ordered separately and cannot be ganged next to another table.
» Specify table top finish.

Field-installation required. Please provide layout drawings for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
END & CONNECTING TABLES - HARDWARE INCLUDED		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
7609 	**12" Wide End Table** W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	723	768	980
7610	**Corner Connecting Table** W 41 3/4 D 24 1/2 19 lbs.	909	1089	1605
7612 	**12" Wide Connecting Table** W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	636	681	810
7624 	**24" Wide Connecting Table** W 24 D 24 18 lbs.	806	896	1154
OPTIONS				
-PFW04	Table Premium Wood Finish	44		

ARMS - CORIAN ARM CAPS

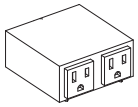
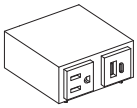
» Arm finish will match frame finish as standard. Corian arm cap color must be specified.
» Please note arms cannot be specified with clean-out seat options.
» Order quantity of arms required with layout drawing included.

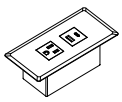
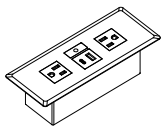
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
7650 	**Individual Arm with Corian Arm Cap** For placement at the end of a seat, between seats, between seat and table, as well as to gang seating units together (for continuous arm placement)	426

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

POWER UNITS:

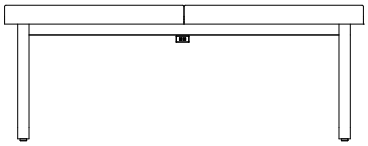
» Specify power unit model number after applicable bench configuration model number.
» Frame-mounted units are attached below the metal frame and cannot be affixed where a base is positioned.
» For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
FRAME MOUNTED		
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	179
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available)	367
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	399

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
TABLE MOUNTED		
PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538

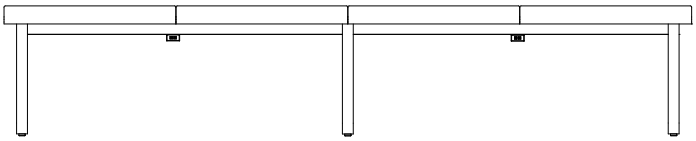
FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

POWER UNIT STANDARD PLACEMENT (PRE-INSTALLED TO THE FRAME):

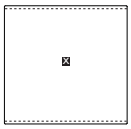


TWO-UNIT BENCHES: Center placement as standard.

THREE-UNIT BENCHES:
One Power Unit - Please specify location.
Two Power Units - Placement between modules.



FOUR-UNIT BENCHES:
One Power Unit - Please specify location.
Two Power Units - Centered between bases.



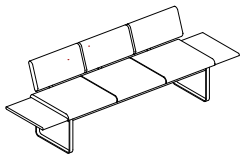
ALL TABLES: Center placement as standard.

For specific placement requirements, please contact client services for assistance.

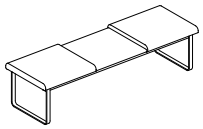
Power units also available separately for placement anywhere along the bench frame (with the exception of where legs are positioned). Installation required. Please specify and power unit, together with mounting hardware, will ship independent of the bench.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

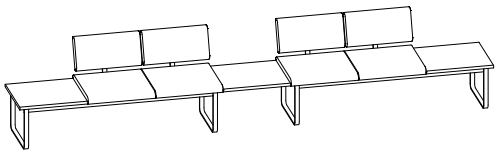
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



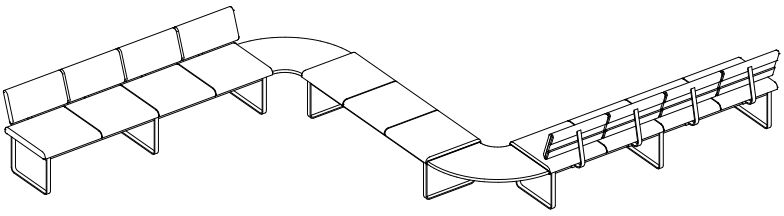
Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-BW-BW-BW	Three-Unit Bench	$1,148
	Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents, qty. 3 ($1,167 each)	$3,501
7609	12" End Tables, qty. 2 ($723 each)	$1,446
		$6,095



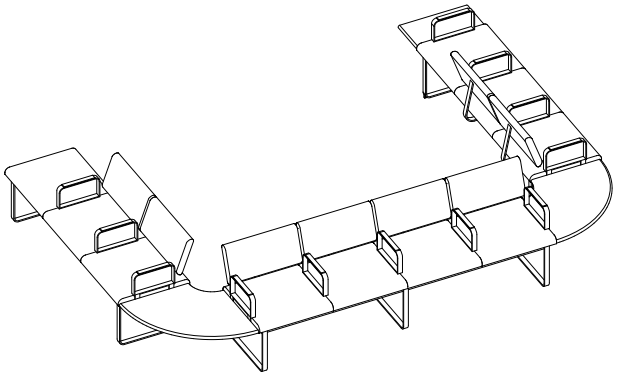
Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-SU-24T-SU	Three-Unit Bench	$1,148
	Seat Only, Fully Upholstered	$568
	24" Integrated Table	$796
	Seat Only, Fully Upholstered	$568
		$3,080



Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
7603-24T-BW-BW	Three-Unit Bench: 24" Integrated Table, Seat with Backrest x 2, Wood Accents	$4,278
7624	24" Connecting Table	$806
7603-BW-BW-24T	Three-Unit: Seat with Backrest x 2, 24" Table, Wood Accents	$4,278
		$9,362



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
2	7604-BW-BW-BW-BW	Four Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents ($6,112 each)	$12,224
1	7603-SW-SW-SW	Three Unit Bench: Seats Only with Wood Accents	$3,059
2	7610	Corner Table ($909 each)	$1,818
5			$17,101

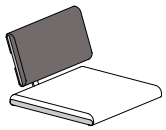


Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	7603-SU-BU-BU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat Only, Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Fully Upholstered	$3,758
2	7610	Corner Table ($909 each)	$1,818
1	7604-BU-BU-BU-BU	Four-Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest, Fully Upholstered	$5,528
1	7603-BU-BU-SU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Seat Only	$3,758
1	7609	12" Wide End Table	$723
12	7650	Individual Arms ($426 each)	$5,112
18			$20,697

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



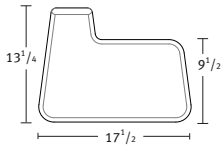
Code	**FB1**
Model	COM Requirement
-BW	Back Cushion = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
-BU	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
-BUV	

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

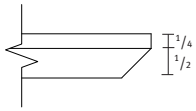
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» 4-leg and swivel base models available.
» 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
» Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
» Flip-up or fixed seat options.
» Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
» Swivel base model not available with casters.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

» Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
» Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
» Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add $137 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

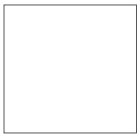
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White

Black

Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C

Pale Blue
PMS 278 C

Navy
PMS 534 C

Hunter
PMS 560 C

Seaglass
PMS 2234 C

String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C

Cardinal
PMS 200 C

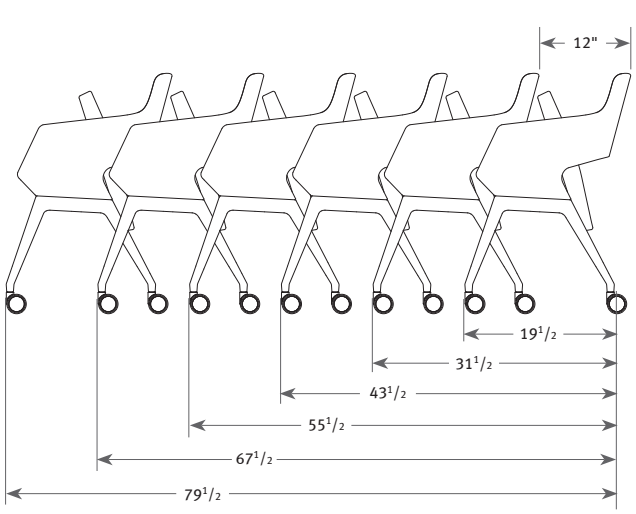
Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

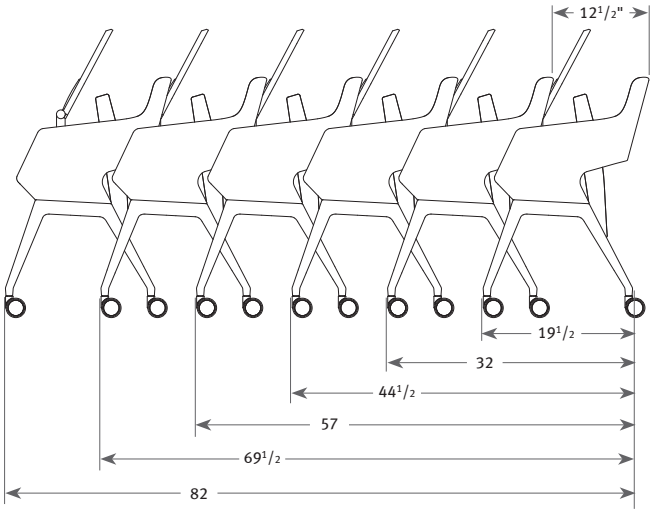
Citron
PMS 2404 C

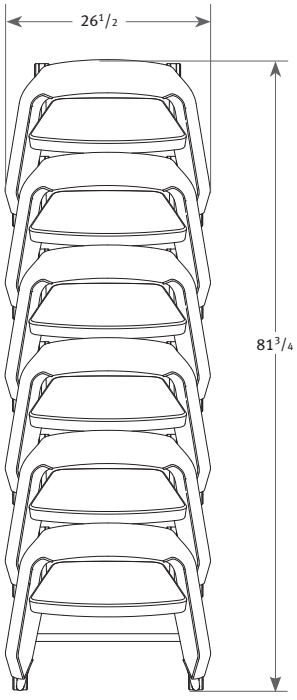
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

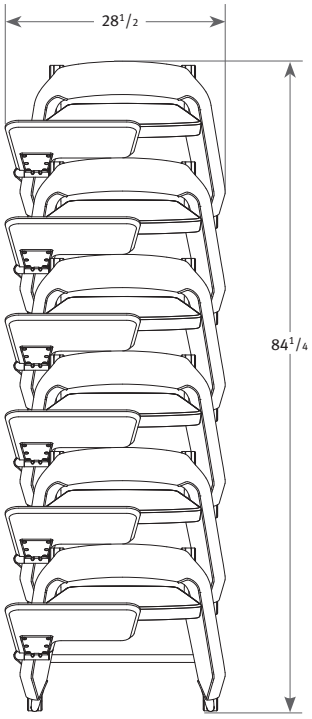
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:







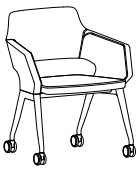


*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910 	**4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2113	2260	2332	2377	2449	2527	2602	2676	2746	2829	3169	3427
6915	**Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2119	2266	2338	2383	2455	2533	2608	2682	2752	2835	3175	3433

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	37
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	29
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	616
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	616
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	137
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	303
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	34

= Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

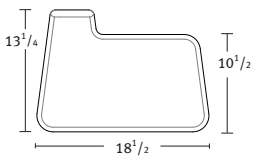
Code	**FL1**
Models	COM Requirement
6910	Back and Arm Panels = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

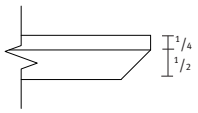
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
» 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
» Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
» Flip-up or fixed seat options.
» Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
» Swivel base model not available with casters.
» Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

» Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
» Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
» Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
» Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain or solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add $137 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

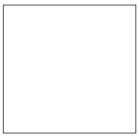
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White

Black

Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C

Pale Blue
PMS 278 C

Navy
PMS 534 C

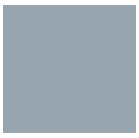
Hunter
PMS 560 C

Seaglass
PMS 2234 C

String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C

Cardinal
PMS 200 C

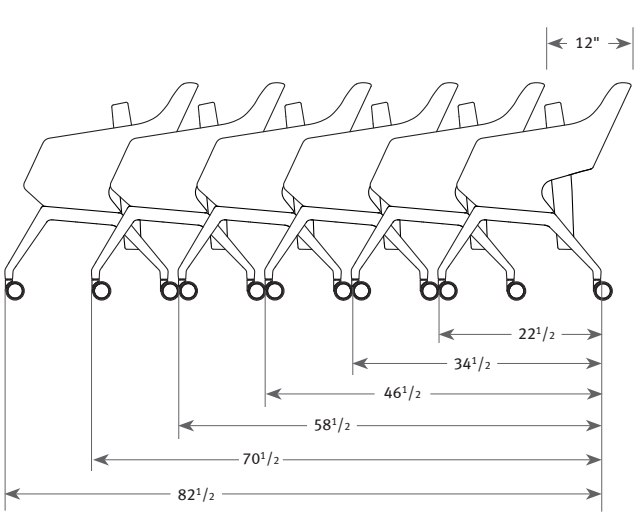

Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

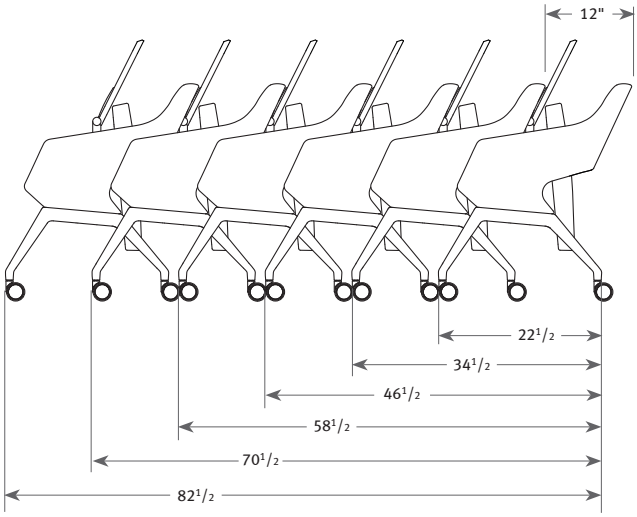
Citron
PMS 2404 C

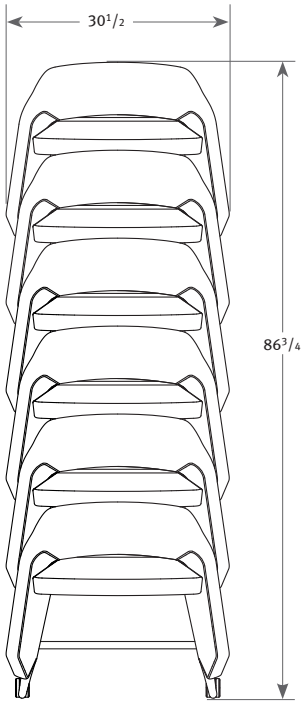
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

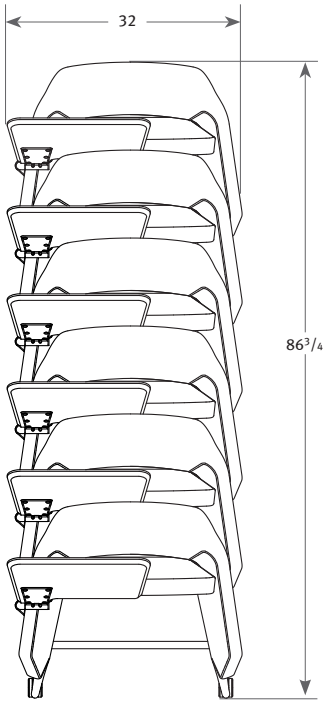
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:









*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	**4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D 28 3/4 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2485	2648	2728	2778	2858	2945	3028	3110	3188	3280	3658	3945
6921	**4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D 30 1/4 H 39 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2633	2812	2900	2955	3043	3139	3230	3321	3406	3508	3923	4239

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat	37
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	616
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	616
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	137
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	303
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	34

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	**Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Fixed Seat** W 31 D 28 3/4 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2608	2771	2851	2901	2981	3068	3151	3233	3311	3403	3781	4068
6926	**Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair** **Fixed Seat** W 31 D 30 1/4 H 39 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2731	2910	2998	3053	3141	3237	3328	3419	3504	3606	4021	4337

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	29
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	616
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	616
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	137
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	303
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	34

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**FL2**
Models	COM Requirement
6920	Back and Arm Panels = $1^3/_4$ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.

Code	**FL3**
Models	COM Requirement
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

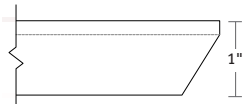
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $253).
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

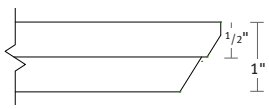
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

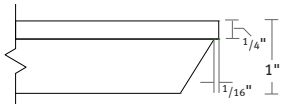
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» Beveled edge detail.
» Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

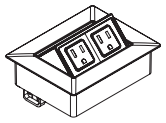
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

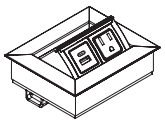
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
Round Top, 26" Height						
29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	2213	2475	3541	2916	33
36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	2531	2935	4757	3299	43
42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	2992	3541	6036	3852	54
Round Top, 29" Height						
29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	2290	2552	3613	2989	34
36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	2607	3011	4827	3375	44
42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	3070	3619	6110	3925	55
Round Top, 42" Height						
29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	2533	2795	3852	3232	37
36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	2848	3252	5064	3618	47

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
Arc-Square Top, 26" Height						
30" W x 30" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	2233	2513	3560	3136	33
36" W x 36" L x 26" H	FX9-363626-BV	2550	2954	4777	3553	43
42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-424226-BV	3023	3572	6065	4151	54
Arc-Square Top, 29" Height						
30" W x 30" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	2309	2589	3632	3217	34
36" W x 36" L x 29" H	FX9-363629-BV	2628	3032	4851	3635	44
42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-424229-BV	3096	3645	6138	4231	55
Arc-Square Top, 42" Height						
30" W x 30" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	2550	2830	3866	3480	37
36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-363642-BV	2871	3275	5088	3897	47

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

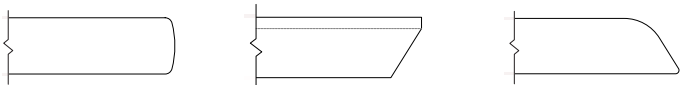
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Fixed and flip-up tables available.
» Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
» Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

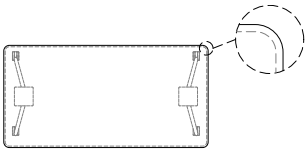


» All edges are 1" thick.
» Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
» Waterfall edge available in veneer or laminate finishes only (excludes Fenix). Offered on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

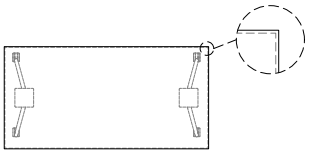
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED):

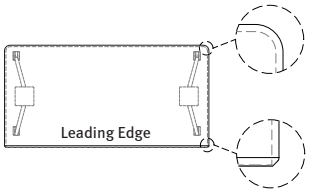
» Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
» For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



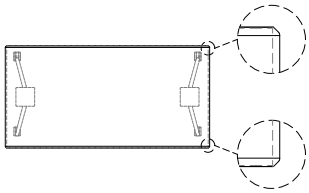
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
» Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
» Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
» Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
» Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space.
» Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

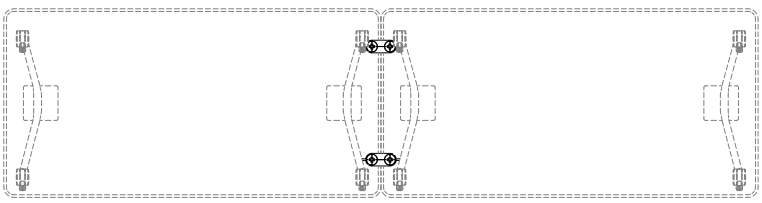
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

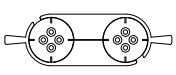
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

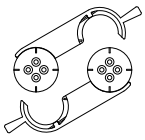
CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:

» Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**





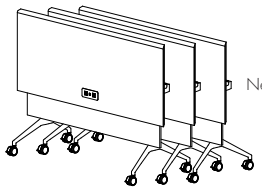
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



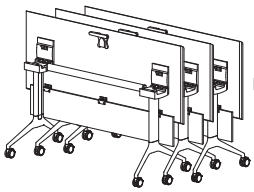
Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view

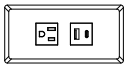


Nested rear view

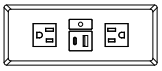
- 8" high x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up tables.
- Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- Panels specified with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

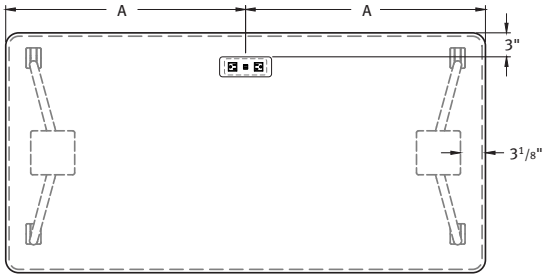
- Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 4-5.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

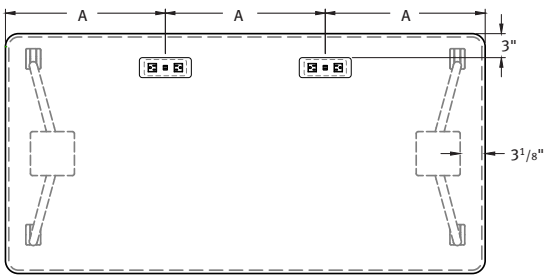
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"

GROMMET:

» Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
» Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
» 5/8" cord slot.
» Available in black and chrome finishes.
» Please specify location on table surface.

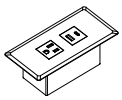
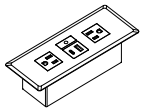
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

» Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» **Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.**
» Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

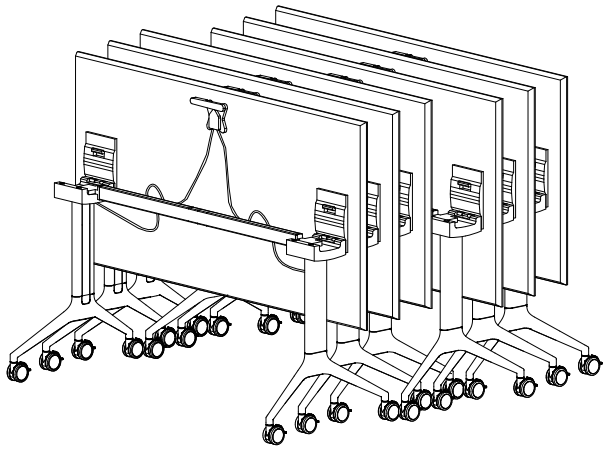
» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

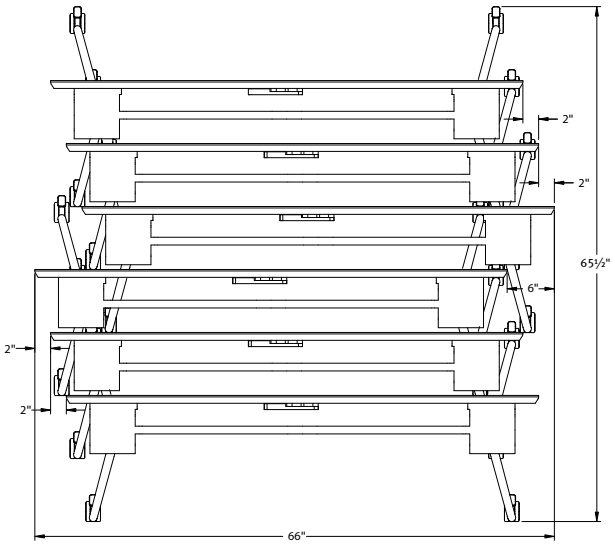
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX3-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	554
PX4-DC-B (BLACK FINISH) **PX4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables » UL listed	580
ST-DC 	**Starter Cable, 124" Total Length** » Corded plug infeed » Connects from power source in wall or floor to first PX3-DC or PX4-DC unit » Includes convenience outlet	184
JC-DC-( ) 	**Jumper Cables** » Typically used to connect two (2) units together	SEE TABLE

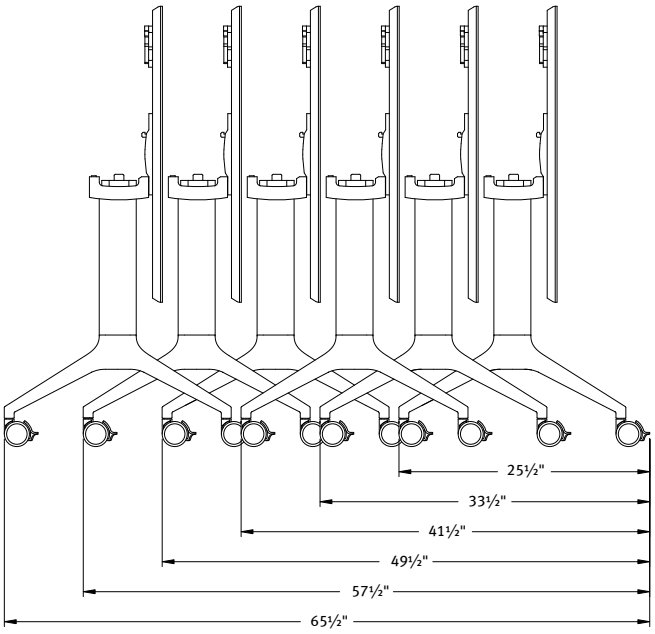
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	112
JC-DC-60	60"	120
JC-DC-72	72"	126

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):







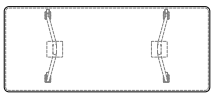
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES

Edge Mount Leg Placement

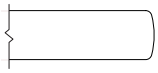


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

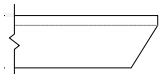
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-( )-( )	2661	N/A	3020	46
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-( )-( )	3430	N/A	3878	53
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-( )-( )	3515	N/A	4008	56
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-( )-( )	3596	N/A	4134	59
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-( )-( )	4180	N/A	4763	62
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-( )-( )	4248	N/A	4876	66
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-( )-( )	3291	N/A	3739	53
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-( )-( )	3840	N/A	4400	61
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-( )-( )	4160	N/A	4776	65
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-( )-( )	4313	N/A	4985	69
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-( )-( )	5471	N/A	6199	73
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-( )-( )	5553	N/A	6337	77
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-( )-( )	3443	3659	3981	61
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-( )-( )	4196	4460	4868	71
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-( )-( )	4320	4606	4868	76
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-( )-( )	4472	4778	5279	81
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-( )-( )	5633	5958	6507	85
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-( )-( )	5717	6064	6658	90
42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-( )-( )	4237	4501	5021	80
42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-( )-( )	4451	4737	5314	86
42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-( )-( )	4602	4908	5543	91
42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-( )-( )	5765	6090	6784	97
42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-( )-( )	5852	6199	6950	103

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GNC03 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

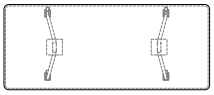
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES

Edge Mount Leg Placement

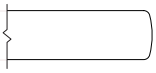


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

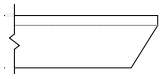
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-( )-( )	2742	N/A	3101	48
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-( )-( )	3511	N/A	3959	55
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-( )-( )	3594	N/A	4087	58
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-( )-( )	3676	N/A	4214	61
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-( )-( )	4260	N/A	4843	64
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-( )-( )	4327	N/A	4955	68
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-( )-( )	3370	N/A	3818	55
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-( )-( )	3918	N/A	4478	63
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-( )-( )	4321	N/A	4937	67
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-( )-( )	4614	N/A	5286	71
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-( )-( )	5552	N/A	6280	75
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-( )-( )	5632	N/A	6416	79
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-( )-( )	3524	3740	4062	63
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-( )-( )	4282	4546	4954	73
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-( )-( )	4488	4774	4937	78
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-( )-( )	4554	4860	5361	83
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-( )-( )	5715	6040	6589	87
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-( )-( )	5796	6143	6737	92
42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-( )-( )	4320	4584	5104	82
42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-( )-( )	4619	4905	5482	88
42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-( )-( )	4685	4991	5626	93
42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-( )-( )	5845	6170	6864	99
42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-( )-( )	5933	6280	7031	105

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GNC03 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

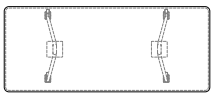
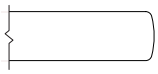
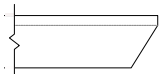
Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES	**Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters**					
Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-( )-( )	4459	N/A	4907	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-( )-( )	4599	N/A	5137	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-( )-( )	4851	N/A	5479	74
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-( )-( )	4865	N/A	5425	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-( )-( )	5422	N/A	6094	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-( )-( )	6156	N/A	6940	85
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-( )-( )	5377	5641	6049	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-( )-( )	5643	5949	6450	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-( )-( )	6321	6668	7262	101
Specify Leg Placement Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-( )-( )	5294	5558	6078	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-( )-( )	5720	6026	6661	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-( )-( )	6453	6800	7551	114
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV) Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GNC03 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

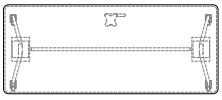
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

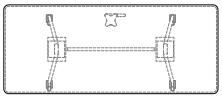
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

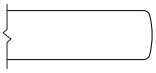


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

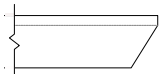
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-( )-( )	3743	N/A	4102	49
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-( )-( )	4432	N/A	4880	56
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-( )-( )	4560	N/A	5053	59
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-( )-( )	4642	N/A	5180	62
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-( )-( )	5315	N/A	5898	65
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-( )-( )	5382	N/A	6010	69
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-( )-( )	4427	N/A	4875	56
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-( )-( )	4838	N/A	5398	64
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-( )-( )	5221	N/A	5837	68
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-( )-( )	5359	N/A	6031	72
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-( )-( )	6607	N/A	7335	76
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-( )-( )	6687	N/A	7471	80
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-( )-( )	4892	5108	5430	64
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-( )-( )	5342	5606	6014	74
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-( )-( )	5381	5667	6121	79
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-( )-( )	5517	5823	6324	84
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-( )-( )	6768	7093	7642	88
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-( )-( )	6851	7198	7792	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GNC03 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

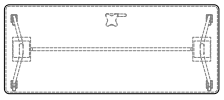
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

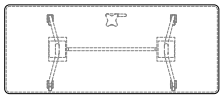
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

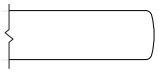


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

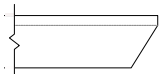
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters					
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-( )-( )	3823	N/A	4182	51
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-( )-( )	4510	N/A	4958	58
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-( )-( )	4638	N/A	5131	61
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-( )-( )	5150	N/A	5688	64
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-( )-( )	5882	N/A	6465	67
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-( )-( )	5957	N/A	6585	71
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-( )-( )	4507	N/A	4955	58
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-( )-( )	4919	N/A	5479	66
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-( )-( )	5301	N/A	5917	70
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-( )-( )	5592	N/A	6264	74
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-( )-( )	6684	N/A	7412	79
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-( )-( )	6766	N/A	7550	82
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-( )-( )	4660	4876	5198	66
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-( )-( )	5427	5691	6099	76
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-( )-( )	5464	5750	6204	81
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-( )-( )	5599	5905	6406	86
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-( )-( )	6847	7172	7721	90
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-( )-( )	6932	7279	7873	95

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	303
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	91
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	121
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
GNC03 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	133

Please refer to pages 4-5 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

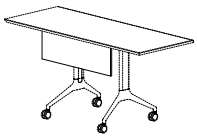
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 8" high x $^1/_2$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables - $16^1/_4$"
  - 29" high tables - $19^1/_4$"
  - 42" high tables - $31^1/_2$"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS	**Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases**					
	Table Length					
	48"	MP42	42"	777	882	5
	60"	MP54	54"	948	1083	6
	66"	MP60	60"	1036	1186	7
	72"	MP66	66"	1123	1288	8
	78"	MP72	72"	1210	1390	9
	84"	MP78	78"	1292	1487	10
	**Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases**					
	Table Length					
	60"	MP30	30"	602	677	3
	66"	MP36	36"	688	778	5
	72"	MP42	42"	777	882	6
	78"	MP48	48"	862	982	7
	84"	MP54	54"	948	1083	8

OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	83

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

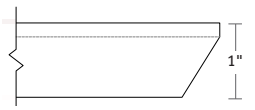
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

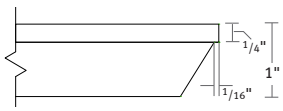
- Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- Corian top available in six standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian, Fenix or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES CONTINUED:

» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

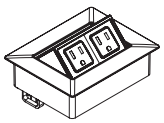
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

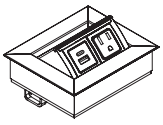
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES	**Round Top, 15" Height**						
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1604	1784	2431	2201	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1997	2259	3311	2675	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	2359	2763	4526	3059	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	2783	3332	5806	3648	51
FX9 SERIES	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**						
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1910	2090	2725	2677	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	2013	2293	3328	2885	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	2383	2787	4546	3299	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	2813	3362	5834	3898	51

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
» Beech wood or metal legs.
» Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in two finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

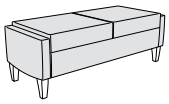
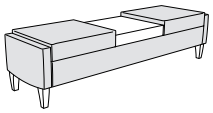
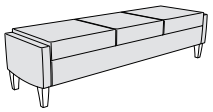
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) **M4992** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 1/2 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2123	2318	2414	2474	2570	2675	2774	2873	2966	3077	3530	3875
		Metal Legs	2062	2257	2353	2413	2509	2614	2713	2812	2905	3016	3469	3814
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) **M4992-CT** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 1/2 yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2951	3179	3291	3361	3473	3595	3711	3826	3935	4064	4593	4995
		Metal Legs	2866	3094	3206	3276	3388	3510	3626	3741	3850	3979	4508	4910
4993 (WOOD LEGS) **M4993** (METAL LEGS) 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 1/4 yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2711	2988	3124	3209	3345	3493	3634	3774	3906	4063	4705	5193
		Metal Legs	2630	2907	3043	3128	3264	3412	3553	3693	3825	3982	4624	5112

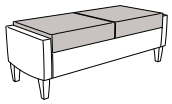
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Inline Table	44
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	201
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	234
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

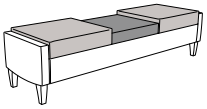
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



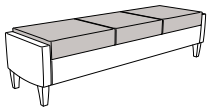
Code **HA42**

Models	COM Requirement
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code **HA43**

Models	COM Requirement
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **HA44**

Models	COM Requirement
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.

FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.

CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.

METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.

OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
» Frame available in beech wood or metal.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
» Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
» Beech veneer and laminate tables are ¾" thick with solid wood edge.
» Corian tops are ½" thick.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W **M4910-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1789	1903	1959	1994	2050	2111	2169	2227	2281	2346	2610	2811
		Metal Frame	1735	1849	1905	1940	1996	2057	2115	2173	2227	2292	2556	2757
4910-W-PA **M4910-W-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2089	2268	2356	2411	2499	2595	2686	2777	2862	2964	3379	3695
		Metal Frame	2035	2214	2302	2357	2445	2541	2632	2723	2808	2910	3325	3641
4910-U **M4910-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1789	1903	1959	1994	2050	2111	2169	2227	2281	2346	2610	2811
		Metal Frame	1735	1849	1905	1940	1996	2057	2115	2173	2227	2292	2556	2757
4910-U-PA **M4910-U-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2089	2268	2356	2411	2499	2595	2686	2777	2862	2964	3379	3695
		Metal Frame	2035	2214	2302	2357	2445	2541	2632	2723	2808	2910	3325	3641

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

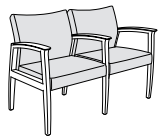
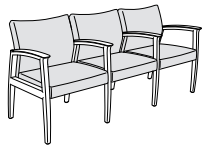
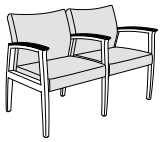
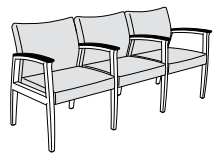
= Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W **M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)** 	**Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3118	3346	3458	3528	3640	3762	3878	3993	4102	4231	4760	5162
		Metal Frame	2937	3165	3277	3347	3459	3581	3697	3812	3921	4050	4579	4981
4910-3-W **M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)** 	**Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4314	4656	4824	4929	5097	5280	5454	5627	5790	5984	6777	7380
		Metal Frame	4187	4529	4697	4802	4970	5153	5327	5500	5663	5857	6650	7253
4910-2-U **M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)** 	**Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3118	3346	3458	3528	3640	3762	3878	3993	4102	4231	4760	5162
		Metal Frame	2937	3165	3277	3347	3459	3581	3697	3812	3921	4050	4579	4981
4910-3-U **M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)** 	**Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4314	4656	4824	4929	5097	5280	5454	5627	5790	5984	6777	7380
		Metal Frame	4187	4529	4697	4802	4970	5153	5327	5500	5663	5857	6650	7253
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 **M4915** (METAL FRAME)	**Guest Chair, Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1629	1743	1799	1834	1890	1951	2009	2067	2121	2186	2450	2651
		Metal Frame	1551	1665	1721	1756	1812	1873	1931	1989	2043	2108	2372	2573

OPTIONS

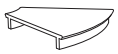
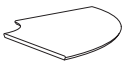
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 **M4917-15** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**15" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	899	1512
		Metal Frame	882	1487
4917-22 **M4917-22** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**22" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	1062	1831
		Metal Frame	1065	1800
4918-15 **M4918-15** (METAL LEGS) 	**15" Wide End Table** W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	1095	1708
		Metal Frame	1063	1676
4918-22 **M4918-22** (METAL LEGS) 	**22" Wide End Table** W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	1192	1956
		Metal Frame	1176	1922
4919-45 **M4919-45** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**45-Degree Corner Table** W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	1094	1797
		Metal Frame	1095	1766
4919-90 **M4919-90** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	1261	2452
		Metal Frame	1267	2416

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-W **M4920-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1842	1956	2012	2047	2103	2164	2222	2280	2334	2399	2663	2864
		Metal Frame	1719	1833	1889	1924	1980	2041	2099	2157	2211	2276	2540	2741
4920-AO-W **M4920-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
4920-EU-W **M4920-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U **M4920-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1842	1956	2012	2047	2103	2164	2222	2280	2334	2399	2663	2864
		Metal Frame	1719	1833	1889	1924	1980	2041	2099	2157	2211	2276	2540	2741
4920-AO-U **M4920-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
4920-EU-U **M4920-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1512	1626	1682	1717	1773	1834	1892	1950	2004	2069	2333	2534
		Metal Frame	1441	1555	1611	1646	1702	1763	1821	1879	1933	1998	2262	2463
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

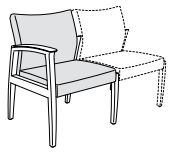
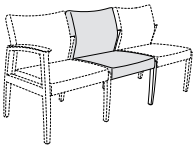
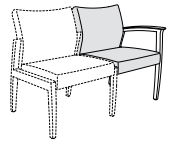
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-W **M4925-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1683	1797	1853	1888	1944	2005	2063	2121	2175	2240	2504	2705
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1344	1458	1514	1549	1605	1666	1724	1782	1836	1901	2165	2366
		Metal Frame	1268	1382	1438	1473	1529	1590	1648	1706	1760	1825	2089	2290
4925-EU-W **M4925-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Wood Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1667	1781	1837	1872	1928	1989	2047	2105	2159	2224	2488	2689
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U **M4925-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1667	1781	1837	1872	1928	1989	2047	2105	2159	2224	2488	2689
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1344	1458	1514	1549	1605	1666	1724	1782	1836	1901	2165	2366
		Metal Frame	1268	1382	1438	1473	1529	1590	1648	1706	1760	1825	2089	2290
4925-EU-U **M4925-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1667	1781	1837	1872	1928	1989	2047	2105	2159	2224	2488	2689
		Metal Frame	1618	1732	1788	1823	1879	1940	1998	2056	2110	2175	2439	2640
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4927-AO-W **M4927-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1106	1171	1203	1223	1255	1290	1323	1356	1387	1424	1575	1690
		Metal Frame	1063	1128	1160	1180	1212	1247	1280	1313	1344	1381	1532	1647
4927-AO-U **M4927-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1106	1171	1203	1223	1255	1290	1323	1356	1387	1424	1575	1690
		Metal Frame	1063	1128	1160	1180	1212	1247	1280	1313	1344	1381	1532	1647
4928-AO-W **M4928-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1412	1510	1558	1588	1636	1688	1738	1787	1834	1889	2116	2288
		Metal Frame	1372	1470	1518	1548	1596	1648	1698	1747	1794	1849	2076	2248
4928-AO-U **M4928-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1412	1510	1558	1588	1636	1688	1738	1787	1834	1889	2116	2288
		Metal Frame	1372	1470	1518	1548	1596	1648	1698	1747	1794	1849	2076	2248
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (21" bench)	64
-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (42" bench)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Connecting Tables Page 6
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W **M4940-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2281	2444	2524	2574	2654	2741	2824	2906	2984	3076	3454	3741
		Metal Frame	2211	2374	2454	2504	2584	2671	2754	2836	2914	3006	3384	3671
4940-U **M4940-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2281	2444	2524	2574	2654	2741	2824	2906	2984	3076	3454	3741
		Metal Frame	2211	2374	2454	2504	2584	2671	2754	2836	2914	3006	3384	3671
4945-W **M4945-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2609	2804	2900	2960	3056	3161	3260	3359	3452	3563	4016	4361
		Metal Frame	2532	2727	2823	2883	2979	3084	3183	3282	3375	3486	3939	4284
4945-U **M4945-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2609	2804	2900	2960	3056	3161	3260	3359	3452	3563	4016	4361
		Metal Frame	2532	2727	2823	2883	2979	3084	3183	3282	3375	3486	3939	4284
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

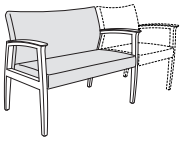
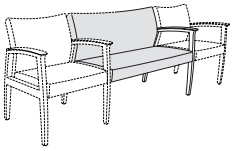
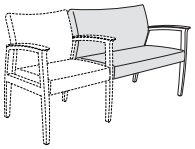
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W **M4940-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2309	2472	2552	2602	2682	2769	2852	2934	3012	3104	3482	3769
		Metal Frame	2242	2405	2485	2535	2615	2702	2785	2867	2945	3037	3415	3702
4940-AO-W **M4940-AO-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
4940-EU-W **M4940-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

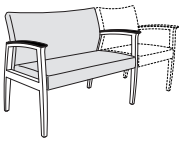
HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

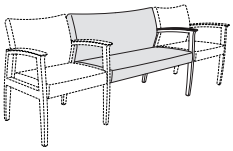
ORDERING GUIDELINES:

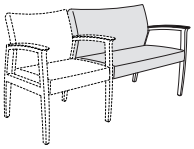
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U **M4940-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2309	2472	2552	2602	2682	2769	2852	2934	3012	3104	3482	3769
		Metal Frame	2242	2405	2485	2535	2615	2702	2785	2867	2945	3037	3415	3702
4940-AO-U **M4940-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
4940-EU-U **M4940-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1974	2137	2217	2267	2347	2434	2517	2599	2677	2769	3147	3434
		Metal Frame	1915	2078	2158	2208	2288	2375	2458	2540	2618	2710	3088	3375
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11







OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

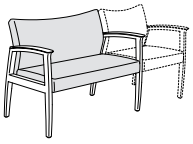
HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

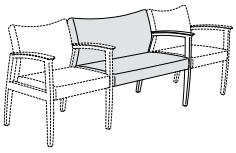
ORDERING GUIDELINES:

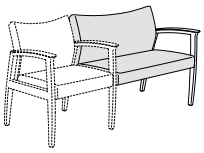
- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W **M4945-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2613	2808	2904	2964	3060	3165	3264	3363	3456	3567	4020	4365
		Metal Frame	2534	2729	2825	2885	2981	3086	3185	3284	3377	3488	3941	4286
4945-AO-W **M4945-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
4945-EU-W **M4945-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11







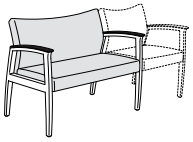
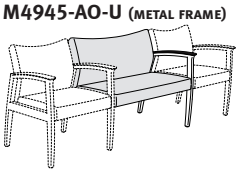
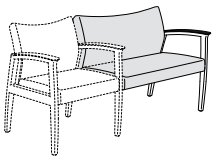
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

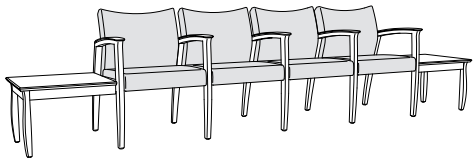
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-U **M4945-ST-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2613	2808	2904	2964	3060	3165	3264	3363	3456	3567	4020	4365
		Metal Frame	2534	2729	2825	2885	2981	3086	3185	3284	3377	3488	3941	4286
4945-AO-U **M4945-AO-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
4945-EU-U **M4945-EU-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2296	2491	2587	2647	2743	2848	2947	3046	3139	3250	3703	4048
		Metal Frame	2228	2423	2519	2579	2675	2780	2879	2978	3071	3182	3635	3980
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS

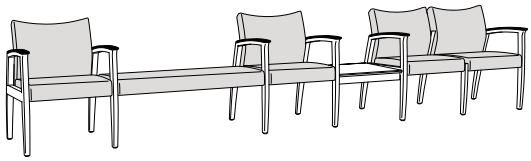
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

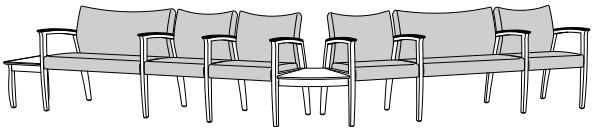
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table ($1,192 List each)	$2,384
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,842
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,512 List each)	$3,024
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,512
6			$8,762



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,842
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,412
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,512
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	$1,062
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	$1,667
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	$1,667
6			$9,162



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	$1,063
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$2,534
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,441
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap ($1,441 List each)	$2,882
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	$1,095
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,719
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$2,228
8			$12,962

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W **M4950-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2000	2130	2194	2234	2298	2368	2434	2500	2562	2636	2938	3168
		Metal Frame	1922	2052	2116	2156	2220	2290	2356	2422	2484	2558	2860	3090
4950-U **M4950-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Patient Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2000	2130	2194	2234	2298	2368	2434	2500	2562	2636	2938	3168
		Metal Frame	1922	2052	2116	2156	2220	2290	2356	2422	2484	2558	2860	3090
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W **M4957-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2369	2483	2539	2574	2630	2691	2749	2807	2861	2926	3190	3391
		Metal Frame	2298	2412	2468	2503	2559	2620	2678	2736	2790	2855	3119	3320
4957-U **M4957-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2369	2483	2539	2574	2630	2691	2749	2807	2861	2926	3190	3391
		Metal Frame	2298	2412	2468	2503	2559	2620	2678	2736	2790	2855	3119	3320
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		150	183	199	209	225	242	259	275	291	309	385	442

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

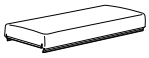
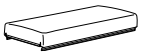
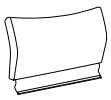
» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	165	214	238	253	277	303	328	353	376	404	517	603
RBC-4910	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	187	269	309	334	374	417	459	500	539	585	774	917
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	165	230	262	282	314	349	382	415	446	483	634	749
RSC-4928 	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	187	285	333	363	411	463	513	562	609	664	891	1063
RSC-4940	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	256	338	378	403	443	486	528	569	608	654	843	986
RBC-4940	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	256	370	426	461	517	578	636	694	748	813	1077	1278
RSC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	256	354	402	432	480	532	582	631	678	733	960	1132
RBC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	256	370	426	461	517	578	636	694	748	813	1077	1278

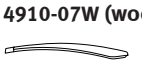
OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945	133

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	304
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	280
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	297
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	268
4910-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	119
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	119
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	241

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**HA1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Units	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

Code	**HA2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code	**HA3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code	**HA4**
Models	COM Requirement
4950-W 4950-U	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.

FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.

CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.

METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.

OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

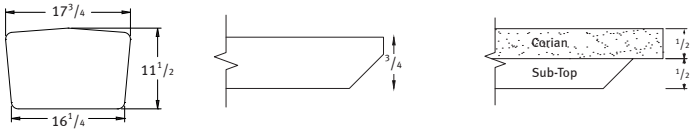
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
» Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only. Black casters also available, please specify.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Please note that when casters are specified, wall-saver capability no longer applies.
» Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

» **Available on select upholstered arm options and fully upholstered models only.**
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

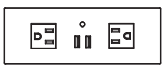
CUP HOLDER:

» Dimensions: 5" diameter.
» Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
» Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on units with casters.
» UL listed.

PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates (tablet only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

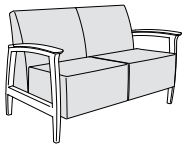
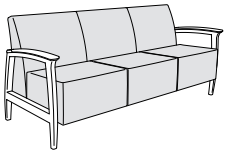
» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W **M4961-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2649	2844	2940	3000	3096	3201	3300	3399	3492	3603	4056	4401
		Metal Frame	2570	2765	2861	2921	3017	3122	3221	3320	3413	3524	3977	4322
4962-W **M4962-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3353	3678	3838	3938	4098	4273	4438	4603	4758	4943	5698	6273
		Metal Frame	3256	3581	3741	3841	4001	4176	4341	4506	4661	4846	5601	6176
4963-W **M4963-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4239	4694	4918	5058	5282	5527	5758	5989	6206	6465	7522	8327
		Metal Frame	4114	4569	4793	4933	5157	5402	5633	5864	6081	6340	7397	8202
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		245	343	391	421	469	521	571	620	667	722	949	1121

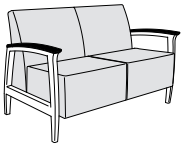
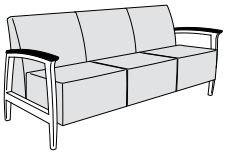
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U **M4961-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2649	2844	2940	3000	3096	3201	3300	3399	3492	3603	4056	4401
		Metal Frame	2570	2765	2861	2921	3017	3122	3221	3320	3413	3524	3977	4322
4962-U **M4962-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3353	3678	3838	3938	4098	4273	4438	4603	4758	4943	5698	6273
		Metal Frame	3256	3581	3741	3841	4001	4176	4341	4506	4661	4846	5601	6176
4963-U **M4963-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4239	4694	4918	5058	5282	5527	5758	5989	6206	6465	7522	8327
		Metal Frame	4114	4569	4793	4933	5157	5402	5633	5864	6081	6340	7397	8202
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		245	343	391	421	469	521	571	620	667	722	949	1121

OPTIONS

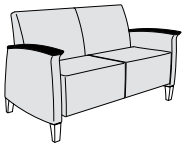
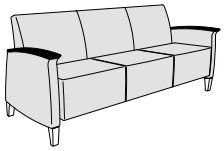
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U **M4965-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 27 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2726	3084	3260	3370	3546	3738	3920	4101	4272	4475	5306	5938
		Metal Legs	2450	2808	2984	3094	3270	3462	3644	3825	3996	4199	5030	5662
4966-U **M4966-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3403	3891	4131	4281	4521	4783	5031	5278	5511	5788	6921	7783
		Metal Legs	3144	3632	3872	4022	4262	4524	4772	5019	5252	5529	6662	7524
4967-U **M4967-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 74 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4827	5445	5749	5939	6243	6575	6889	7202	7497	7848	9283	10375
		Metal Legs	4463	5081	5385	5575	5879	6211	6525	6838	7133	7484	8919	10011

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	67
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	69
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

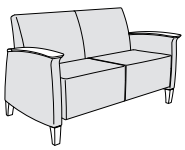
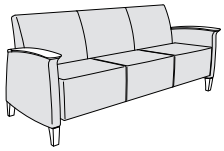
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W **M4971-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 29 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2651	3009	3185	3295	3471	3663	3845	4026	4197	4400	5231	5863
		Metal Legs	2572	2930	3106	3216	3392	3584	3766	3947	4118	4321	5152	5784
4972-W **M4972-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 53 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3403	3891	4131	4281	4521	4783	5031	5278	5511	5788	6921	7783
		Metal Legs	3302	3790	4030	4180	4420	4682	4930	5177	5410	5687	6820	7682
4973-W **M4973-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 76 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4597	5215	5519	5709	6013	6345	6659	6972	7267	7618	9053	10145
		Metal Legs	4463	5081	5385	5575	5879	6211	6525	6838	7133	7484	8919	10011

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm cap/legs)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	22
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	29
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	67
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	263
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	263
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	69
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	531
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	531
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 **M4975** (METAL LEGS)	**Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 28 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2510	2884	3068	3183	3367	3568	3758	3948	4126	4339	5207	5868
		Metal Legs	2437	2811	2995	3110	3294	3495	3685	3875	4053	4266	5134	5795
4976 **M4976** (METAL LEGS)	**Love Seat, Fully Upholstered** W 52 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3190	3694	3942	4097	4345	4616	4872	5128	5368	5655	6825	7716
		Metal Legs	3095	3599	3847	4002	4250	4521	4777	5033	5273	5560	6730	7621
4977 **M4977** (METAL LEGS)	**Sofa, Fully Upholstered** W 75 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4141	4775	5087	5282	5594	5935	6257	6579	6881	7242	8714	9835
		Metal Legs	4018	4652	4964	5159	5471	5812	6134	6456	6758	7119	8591	9712

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	22
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	232
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	201
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	297
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	29
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	67
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	263
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	263
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	69
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	531
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	531
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	274	356	396	421	461	504	546	587	626	672	861	1004
RBC-4961	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	274	388	444	479	535	596	654	712	766	831	1095	1296

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	387
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	384
4961-07W (WOOD) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	135
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	135
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	**Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	299
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6)** 2 lbs.	135
4971-07W (WOOD) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	135
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	299

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

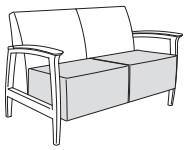
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **HA5**

Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

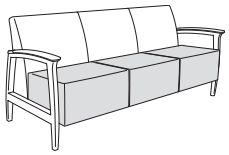
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA6**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **HA7**

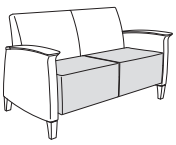
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.

Code **HA8**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

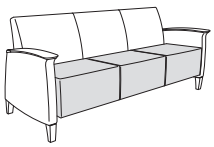
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA9**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA10**

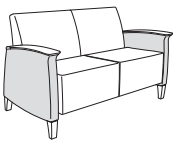
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

Code **HA11**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

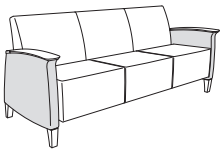
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA12**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA13**

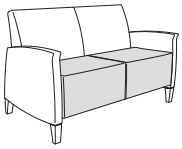
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^1/_2$ yds.

Code **HA14**

Model
4975/M4975

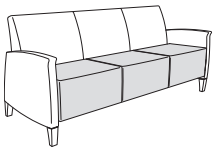
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA15**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA16**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

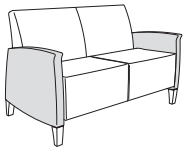
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **HA17**

Models
4975/M4975

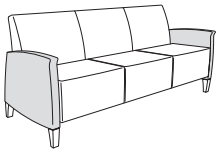
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA18**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA19**

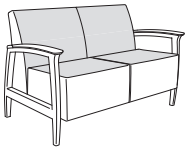
Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Code **HA20**

Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U

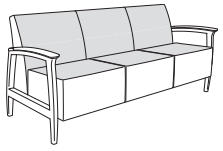
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **HA21**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA22**

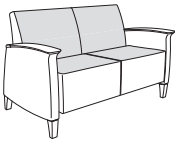
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.

Code **HA23**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

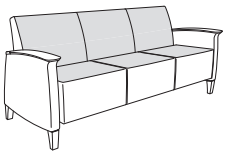
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA24**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA25**

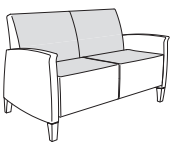
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Code **HA26**

Model
4975/M4975

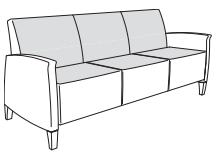
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA27**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA28**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
» All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
» All standard wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
» Metal legs available in two finishes.
» For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1773	2164	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1878	2608	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	2108	3272	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	2567	4663	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1684	2077	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1788	2518	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	2022	3189	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	2443	4544	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	2351	3850	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1720	2111	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1825	2555	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	2044	3209	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	2490	4591	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1635	2028	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1735	2470	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1962	3131	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	2370	4472	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	2281	3782	47

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Hexagonal shape encourages nested groupings and linear combinations.
» Offered in three heights.
» Metal panels available in standard and premium finishes.
» Interior will match exterior finish as standard.
» Interior shelf positioned 12" from the top.
» 34" H planter features weighted bottom for added stability.
» Standard with concealed adjustable glides.
» Liner included.
» Indoor use only.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

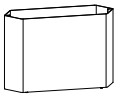
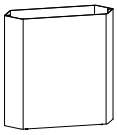
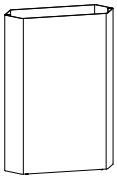
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
HX-916 	**24" W x 9" D x 16" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 29 lbs.	1306
HX-924 	**24" W x 9" D x 24" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 39 lbs.	1578
HX-934 	**24" W x 9" D x 34" H** Interior Fill Dimensions: 23" W x 8 3/4" D x 12" H 52 lbs.	1824

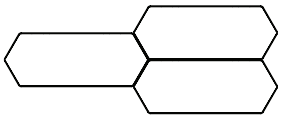
OPTIONS

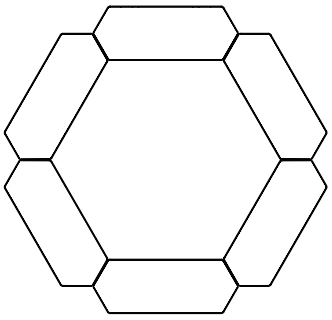
PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

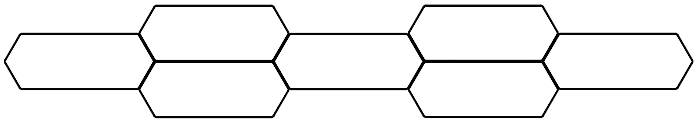
= Available on quick-ship program (standard metal finishes).

HEXADECIMAL PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:





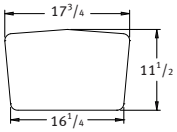


HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

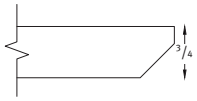
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge chair models available in two back heights: $30^{1}/_{2}$" and $33^{1}/_{2}$".
- Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- All dimensions are nominal.

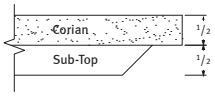
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is $17^{3}/_{4}$" W x $11^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick.
- Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

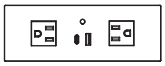
POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Power units not available on units with casters.
- UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS CONTINUED:

PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal platform base available in two finishes.
» Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

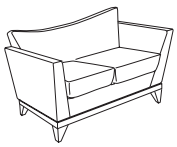
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201	**Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2221	2481	2609	2689	2817	2957	3089	3221	3345	3493	4097	4557
2201-H	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2370	2663	2807	2897	3041	3198	3347	3495	3635	3801	4481	4998
2202 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2951	3341	3533	3653	3845	4055	4253	4451	4637	4859	5765	6455

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	866
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	866
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2277	2537	2665	2745	2873	3013	3145	3277	3401	3549	4153	4613
2221-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2674	2967	3111	3201	3345	3502	3651	3799	3939	4105	4785	5302

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	866
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	866
-P01	Pull Handle	69
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	67

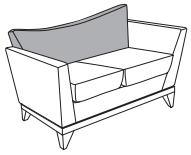
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

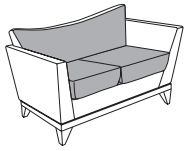


Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.

Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

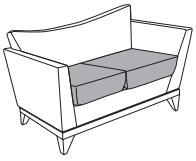


Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds

Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Code HU15

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with 0535 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

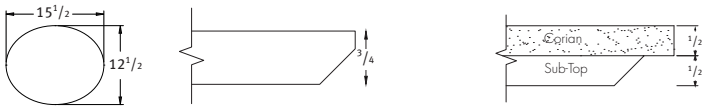
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^{1}/_{2}$" W x $12^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

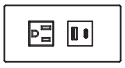
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

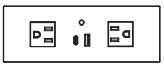
» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

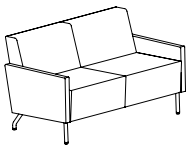
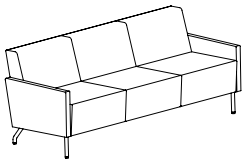
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210	**26" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 26 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2292	2520	2632	2702	2814	2936	3052	3167	3276	3405	3934	4336
4211	**29" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 29 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2415	2643	2755	2825	2937	3059	3175	3290	3399	3528	4057	4459
4212 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 54 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3341	3683	3851	3956	4124	4307	4481	4654	4817	5011	5804	6407
4213 	**Sofa, Arms** W 79 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	4157	4596	4812	4947	5163	5399	5622	5845	6054	6304	7323	8099

OPTIONS

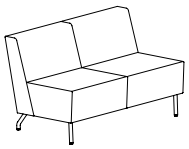
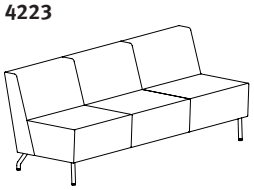
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220	**22" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 22 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1991	2138	2210	2255	2327	2405	2480	2554	2624	2707	3047	3305
4221	**25" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2117	2280	2360	2410	2490	2577	2660	2742	2820	2912	3290	3577
4222 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3040	3284	3404	3479	3599	3730	3854	3978	4094	4233	4799	5230
4223 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3854	4179	4339	4439	4599	4774	4939	5104	5259	5444	6199	6774

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

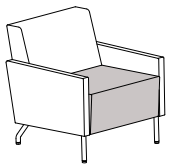
INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

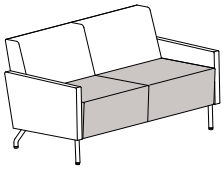
Code IL1

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



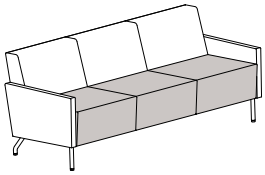
Code IL2

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



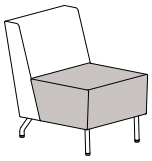
Code IL3

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



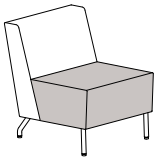
Code IL4

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



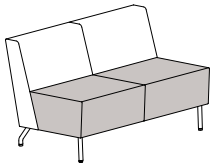
Code IL5

Model	COM Requirement
4220	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



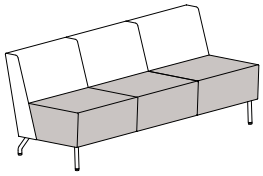
Code IL6

Model	COM Requirement
4221	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



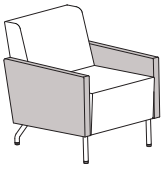
Code IL7

Model	COM Requirement
4222	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



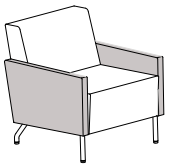
Code IL8

Model	COM Requirement
4223	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



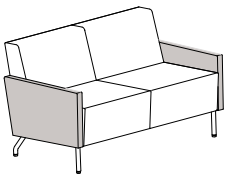
Code IL9

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



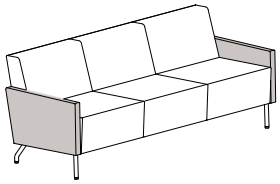
Code IL10

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



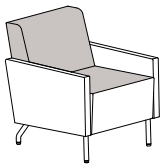
Code IL11

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



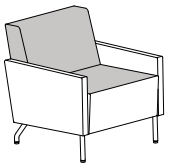
Code IL12

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



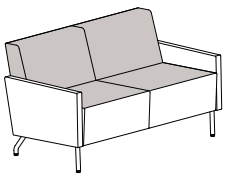
Code IL13

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



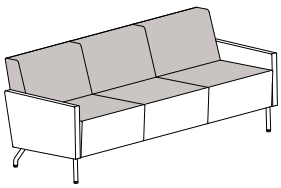
Code IL14

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- Models include quarter-round wedge, 45-degree, corner and three sizes of straight units.
- Please note that 45-degree models cannot be used as stand-alone units and must be specified in a modular configuration.
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- Additional accessories available including shelf and tablet.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

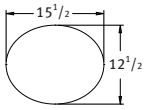
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SHELF FEATURES:

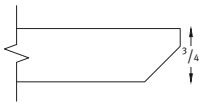
- Stands $39^{1}/_{2}$" from the floor for private units and $29^{1}/_{2}$" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- 10" depth.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

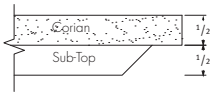
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

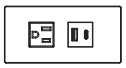
- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

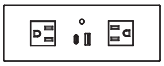
- Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian option also available for rotating tablet.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



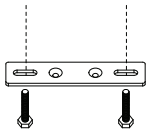
PX1
$5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



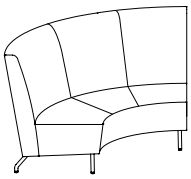
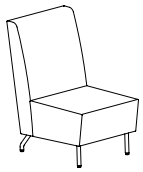
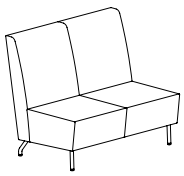
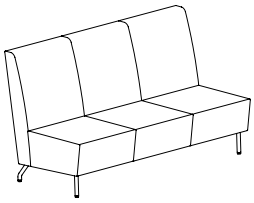
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 85 1/2 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5793	6330	6594	6759	7023	7311	7584	7856	8112	8417	9663	10611
4231 	**Single-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 25 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2308	2503	2599	2659	2755	2860	2959	3058	3151	3262	3715	4060
4232 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 50 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3380	3673	3817	3907	4051	4208	4357	4505	4645	4811	5491	6008
4233 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 75 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	4942	5349	5549	5674	5874	6092	6299	6505	6699	6930	7874	8592

OPTIONS

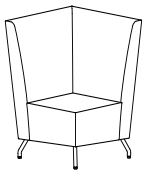
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234 	**Corner Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2766	3075	3227	3322	3474	3640	3797	3954	4101	4277	4994	5540
4281	**45-Degree Unit** **Private (High Back)*** W 46 1/2 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3420	3713	3857	3947	4091	4248	4397	4545	4685	4851	5531	6048

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

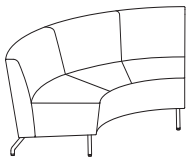
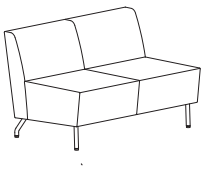
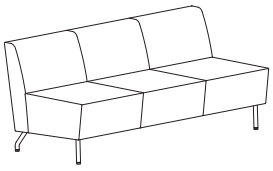
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 81 1/2 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5929	6352	6560	6690	6898	7125	7340	7554	7756	7996	8978	9725
4236	**Single-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	2188	2351	2431	2481	2561	2648	2731	2813	2891	2983	3361	3648
4237 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3226	3486	3614	3694	3822	3962	4094	4226	4350	4498	5102	5562
4238 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4767	5109	5277	5382	5550	5733	5907	6080	6243	6437	7230	7833

OPTIONS

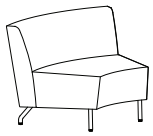
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239	**Corner Unit** **Public (Low Back)** W 30 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2696	2940	3060	3135	3255	3386	3510	3634	3750	3889	4455	4886
4286 	**45-Degree Unit** **Public (Low Back)*** W 46 1/2 D 34 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3276	3536	3664	3744	3872	4012	4144	4276	4400	4548	5152	5612

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

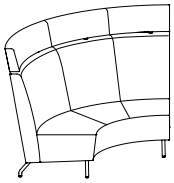
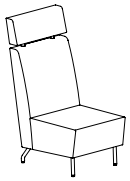
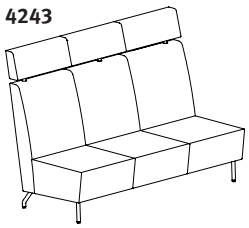
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 88 D 42 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	6499	7231	7591	7816	8176	8569	8941	9312	9661	10077	11776	13069
4241 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 25 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2519	2731	2835	2900	3004	3117	3225	3332	3433	3553	4044	4417
4242	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 50 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3899	4257	4433	4543	4719	4911	5093	5274	5445	5648	6479	7111
4243 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 75 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	5505	6009	6257	6412	6660	6931	7187	7443	7683	7970	9140	10031

OPTIONS

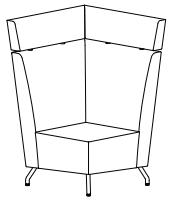
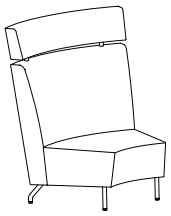
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244 	**Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 34 3/4 D 33 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3314	3688	3872	3987	4171	4372	4562	4752	4930	5143	6011	6672
4282 	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)*** W 48 D 34 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3953	4311	4487	4597	4773	4965	5147	5328	5499	5702	6533	7165

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

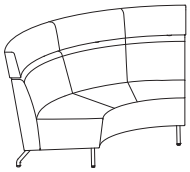
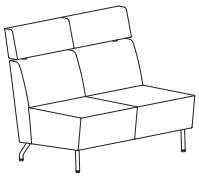
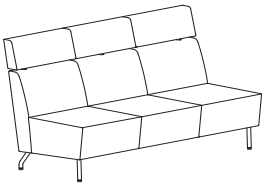
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low-Back)** W 84 1/2 D 40 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	6382	6935	7207	7377	7649	7946	8227	8507	8771	9085	10369	11346
4246	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2448	2627	2715	2770	2858	2954	3045	3136	3221	3323	3738	4054
4247 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3777	4086	4238	4333	4485	4651	4808	4965	5112	5288	6005	6551
4248 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5176	5599	5807	5937	6145	6372	6587	6801	7003	7243	8225	8972

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	**Corner Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3166	3475	3627	3722	3874	4040	4197	4354	4501	4677	5394	5940
4287	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)*** W 48 D 36 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3839	4164	4324	4424	4584	4759	4924	5089	5244	5429	6184	6759

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

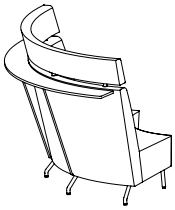
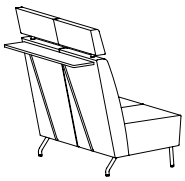
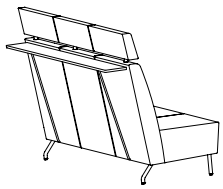
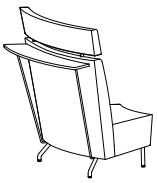
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	8261	8993	9353	9578	9938	10331	10703	11074	11423	11839	13538	14831
4252 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4825	5183	5359	5469	5645	5837	6019	6200	6371	6574	7405	8037
4253 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	6445	6949	7197	7352	7600	7871	8127	8383	8623	8910	10080	10971
4283 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	5665	6023	6199	6309	6485	6677	6859	7040	7211	7414	8245	8877

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

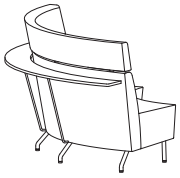
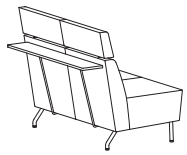
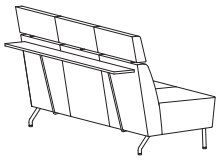
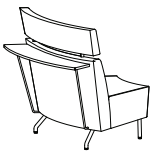
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	8145	8665	8921	9081	9337	9617	9881	10145	10393	10689	11897	12817
4257 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4706	5015	5167	5262	5414	5580	5737	5894	6041	6217	6934	7480
4258 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	6356	6779	6987	7117	7325	7552	7767	7981	8183	8423	9405	10152
4288 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	5547	5872	6032	6132	6292	6467	6632	6797	6952	7137	7892	8467

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

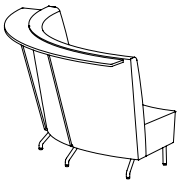
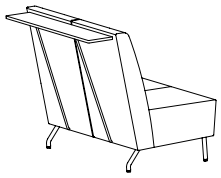
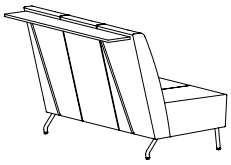
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shelf wood species
- Shelf wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	7555	8092	8356	8521	8785	9073	9346	9618	9874	10179	11425	12373
4262 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4209	4502	4646	4736	4880	5037	5186	5334	5474	5640	6320	6837
4263 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	6074	6481	6681	6806	7006	7224	7431	7637	7831	8062	9006	9724
4284	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4978	5336	5512	5622	5798	5990	6172	6353	6524	6727	7558	8190

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

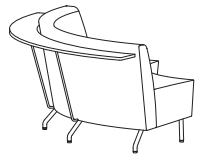
*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

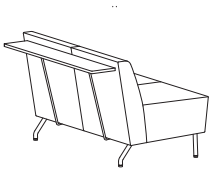
INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

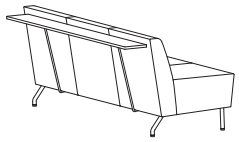
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

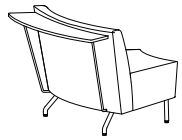
- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	7438	7861	8069	8199	8407	8634	8849	9063	9265	9505	10487	11234
4267	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	4093	4353	4481	4561	4689	4829	4961	5093	5217	5365	5969	6429
4268	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	5731	6073	6241	6346	6514	6697	6871	7044	7207	7401	8194	8797
4289	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low Back)*** W 49 D 44 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4862	5187	5347	5447	5607	5782	5947	6112	6267	6452	7207	7782









OPTIONS

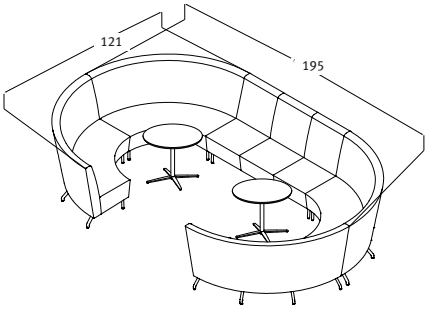
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC05 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	69

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

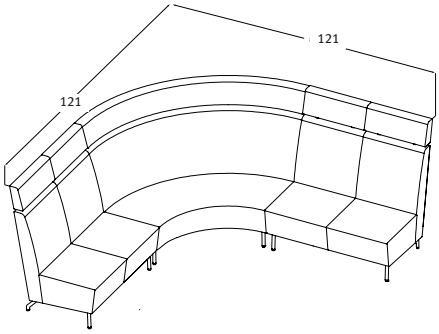
*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

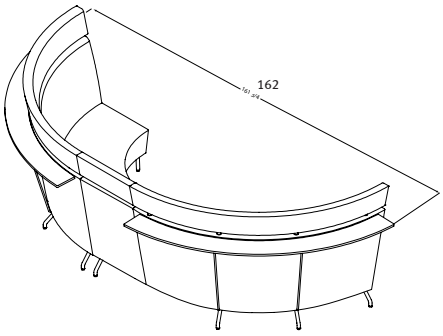
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit ($5,793 each)	$23,172
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	$4,942
2	FX8-3629-BV	Flirt Meeting Table ($2,607 each)	$5,214
7			$33,328



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest ($3,899 each)	$7,798
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	$6,499
3			$14,297



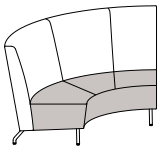
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest ($8,261 each)	$16,522
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	$2,519
3			$19,041

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

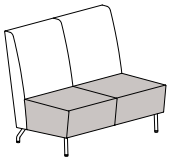


Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6^1/_2$ yds.

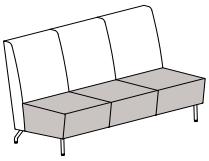
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.

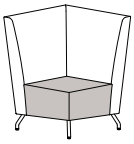


Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.

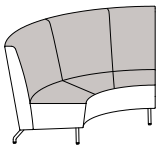
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

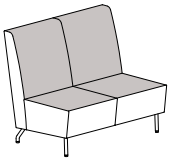


Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top
4260	of Seat = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

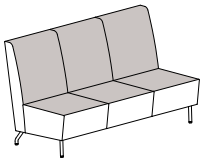
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top
4262	of Seat = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

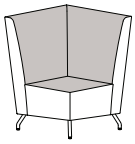


Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top
4263	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

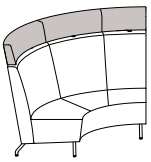
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top
4284	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



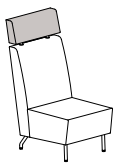
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



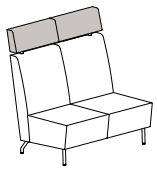
Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2^3/_4$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8^1/_2$ yds.



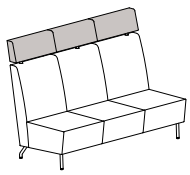
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



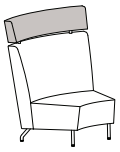
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^3/_4$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

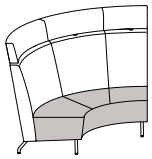


Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

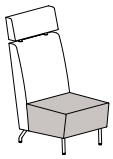
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



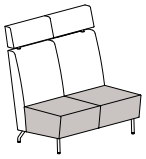
Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



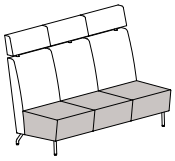
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM22

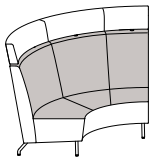
Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

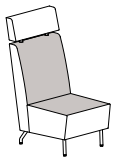
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240 4250	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

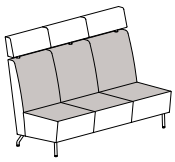


Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

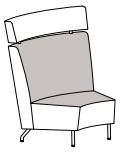
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242 4252	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243 4253	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282 4283	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

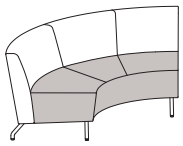
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

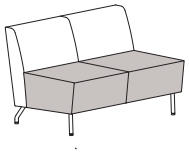


Code IM31

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4265	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.

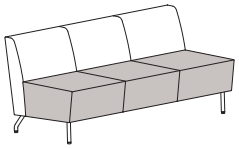
Code IM32

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM33

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4267	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM34

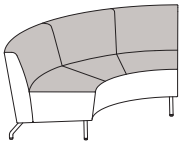
Model	COM Requirement
4238	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4268	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

Code IM35

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4289	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

Code IM36

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.

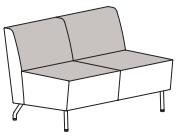


Code IM37

Model	COM Requirement
4235 4265	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.

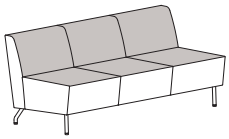
Code IM38

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM39

Model	COM Requirement
4237 4267	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM40

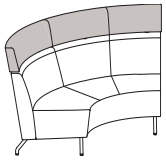
Model	COM Requirement
4238 4268	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.

Code IM41

Model	COM Requirement
4286 4289	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.

Code IM42

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.

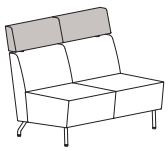


Code IM43

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Headrest Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.

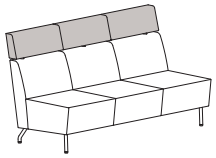
Code IM44

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM45

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM46

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

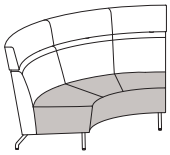
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.

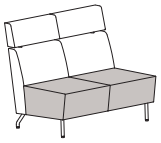


Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.

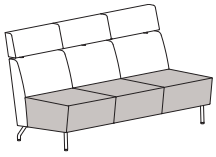
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM52

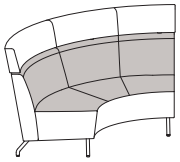
Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

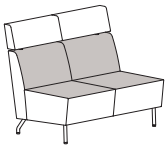


Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back &
4255	Top of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.

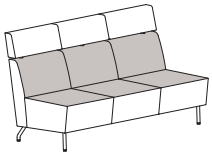
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top
4257	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top
4258	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

Code IM59

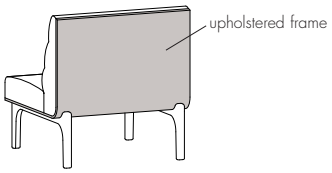
Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top
4288	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.

Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- Die-cast aluminum base measures $10^{3}/_{4}$" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage and comes standard with one Power Node.
- Overall dimensions: $11^{3}/_{4}$" W x 28" D x $13^{1}/_{4}$" H
- Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x $17^{1}/_{4}$" D x $7^{3}/_{4}$" H
- Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging ports and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:

Tablet Shape

Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- Available on models with cubbies.
- Tablet size is 19 1/4" W x 12 D x 3/4" thick.
- Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

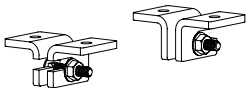
- Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52 3/4" from the floor.
- Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- All panels attach to each other with metal connectors.
- Metal connector finish will match specified leg finish as standard, with the exception of polished aluminum.
- For polished aluminum legs, metal connectors will be finished in 0535 Metallic Silver (polished aluminum connectors not available).
- **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cubby and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

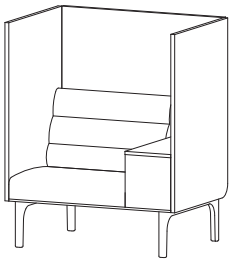
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

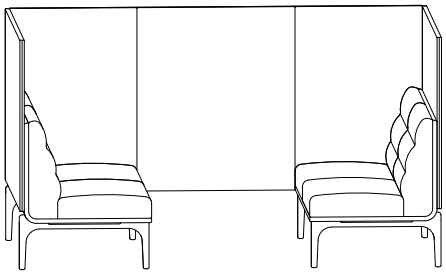
- Model number
- Cubby finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

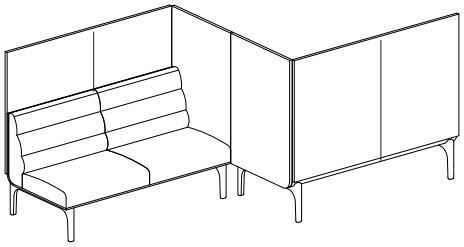
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



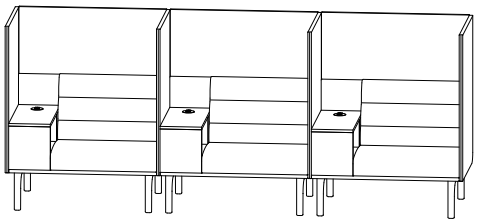
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	$3,621
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	$797
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$521
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$521
			$5,460



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,947 each)	$7,894
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($1,095 each)	$2,190
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$521
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$521
1	66-E	Extension Panel	$1,001
			$12,127



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,947 each)	$7,894
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($1,095 each)	$2,190
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left ($521 each)	$1,042
			$11,126

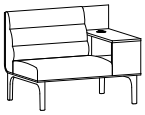
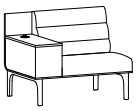
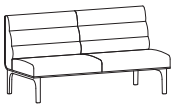


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right ($3,621 each)	$10,863
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby ($797 each)	$2,391
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right ($521 each)	$1,563
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$521
			$15,338

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Cubby finish as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610	**Single Seat** W 30 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2572	2832	2960	3040	3168	3308	3440	3572	3696	3844	4448	4908
6610-L 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3621	3914	4058	4148	4292	4449	4598	4746	4886	5052	5732	6249
6610-R 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3621	3914	4058	4148	4292	4449	4598	4746	4886	5052	5732	6249
6620 	**Two-Seat** W 60 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 3/4 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3947	4402	4626	4766	4990	5235	5466	5697	5914	6173	7230	8035

OPTIONS

-TA01	Rotating Tablet	815
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Cubby	44
-C03	Casters	212
GNC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	126

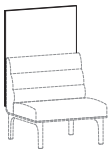
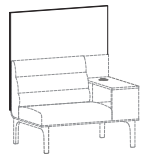
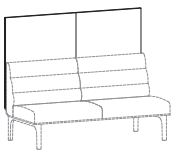
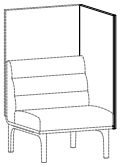
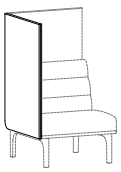
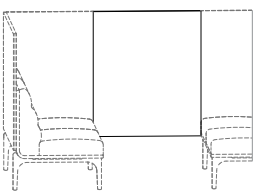
ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

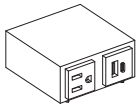
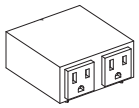
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	**Back Panel, Single Seat** W 30 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 19 lbs.	682	877	973	1033	1129	1234	1333	1432	1525	1636
66-B-1C 	**Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby** W 41 3/4 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 23 lbs.	797	992	1088	1148	1244	1349	1448	1547	1640	1751
66-B-2 	**Back Panel, Two-Seat** W 60 D 1 H 39 1/4 6 yds. 30 lbs.	1095	1485	1677	1797	1989	2199	2397	2595	2781	3003
66-L 	**Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	521	716	812	872	968	1073	1172	1271	1364	1475
66-R 	**Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	521	716	812	872	968	1073	1172	1271	1364	1475
66-E 	**Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel)** W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	1001	1196	1292	1352	1448	1553	1652	1751	1844	1955

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

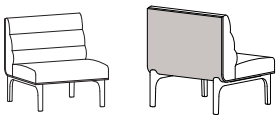
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH)	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	135
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	179
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	399
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	367

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

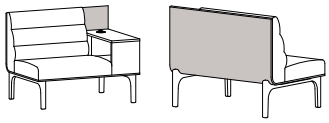
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



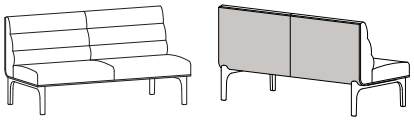
Code **IS1**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



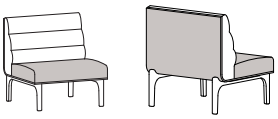
Code **IS2**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



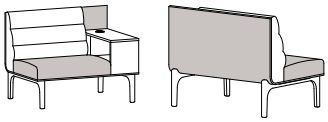
Code **IS3**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



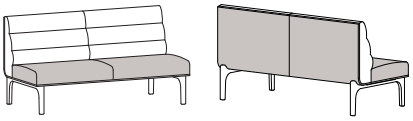
Code **IS4**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit= $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



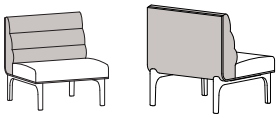
Code **IS5**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



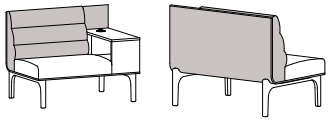
Code **IS6**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



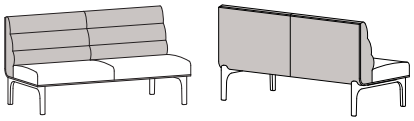
Code **IS7**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



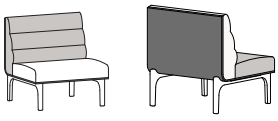
Code **IS8**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



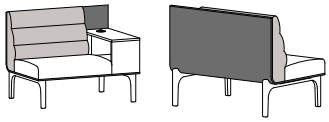
Code **IS9**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



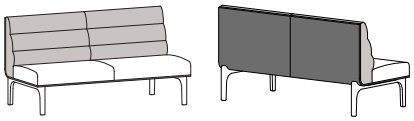
Code **IS10**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS11**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS12**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KEEPER PULL-UP TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Adjustable and fixed height options available with or without integrated device holder.
» Adjustable height models feature pneumatic lift system with a single-lever control on the right side as standard.
» Offers 12" travel, measuring 19" H at lowest position and 31" H at highest position.
» 3/4" table top thickness.
» Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For non-standard Fenix and Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Column offered in white, silver and black finishes only.
» Base plate available in standard and premium finishes.
» Device holder finish will match base plate as standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 150 lbs.
» Includes optional felt glides for hard surface applications. In-field installation required.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGO Grey Onyx
» CSO Stonique

STANDARD COLUMN FINISHES:

» White
» Silver
» Black

STANDARD BASE PLATE FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE PLATE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

KEEPER PULL-UP TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Column finish
» Base plate finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
2603.20.01	**Adjustable Height Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 14" D x 19" - 31" H 26 lbs.	1328	1420	1684
2603.20.02	**Adjustable Height Pull-Up Table with Device Holder** Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 14 3/4" D x 21" - 33" H 26 lbs.	1386	1483	1761
2603.20.03	**Fixed Height Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 14" D x 27" H 26 lbs.	866	958	1222
2603.20.04	**Fixed Height Pull-Up Table with Device Holder** Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 14 3/4" D x 29" H 26 lbs.	924	1021	1299

OPTIONS

-PFM04	Premium Metal Finish (base plate/device holder)	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710	**Guest Chair** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1821	1903	1943	1968	2008	2051	2093	2134	2173	2219	2408	2551
5710-V	**Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1911	1993	2033	2058	2098	2141	2183	2224	2263	2309	2498	2641

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
» Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	**Lounge Chair** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	2178	2276	2324	2354	2402	2454	2504	2553	2600	2655	2882	3054
5761-V	**Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	2268	2366	2414	2444	2492	2544	2594	2643	2690	2745	2972	3144

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Tables specified with standard wood grain or solid black laminate top, apron and leg finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminate tops, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.
» For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be $1^{1}/_{8}$" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
» **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
» Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
570	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1653	2194	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1825	2681	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	2400	3904	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	2881	5138	31
575	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1533	2071	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1668	2525	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	2241	3707	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	2693	4902	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	2214	3640	41

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
» Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7301	**Lounge Chair** W $27^1/_2$ D $28^3/_4$ H $28^1/_2$ Seat Height $16^3/_4$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth $19^1/_4$ Arm Height 22 $1^3/_4$ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2092	2206	2262	2297	2353	2414	2472	2530	2584	2649	2913	3114
7301-V	**Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W $27^1/_2$ D $28^3/_4$ H $28^1/_2$ Seat Height $16^3/_4$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth $19^1/_4$ Arm Height 22 $1^3/_4$ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2178	2292	2348	2383	2439	2500	2558	2616	2670	2735	2999	3200

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code LR1

Model	COM Requirement
7301	Seat Cushion Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

Code LR2

Model	COM Requirement
7301	Inside Back/Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = $^3/_4$ yd.

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
» For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

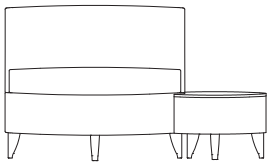
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

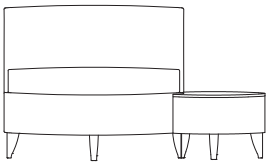
- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

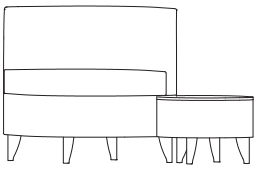
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



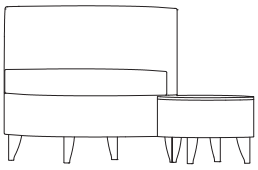
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

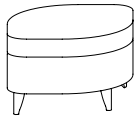
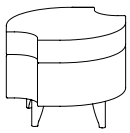
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1808	1938	2002	2042	2106	2176	2242	2308	2370	2444	2746	2976
3710	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1799	1913	1969	2004	2060	2121	2179	2237	2291	2356	2620	2821
3715 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1731	1845	1901	1936	1992	2053	2111	2169	2223	2288	2552	2753
3720	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1755	1869	1925	1960	2016	2077	2135	2193	2247	2312	2576	2777
3730	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1774	1872	1920	1950	1998	2050	2100	2149	2196	2251	2478	2650
3745	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1801	1899	1947	1977	2025	2077	2127	2176	2223	2278	2505	2677

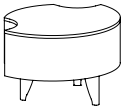
OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1588	2650

OPTIONS

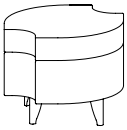
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1908	2038	2102	2142	2206	2276	2342	2408	2470	2544	2846	3076
3710-G	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1899	2013	2069	2104	2160	2221	2279	2337	2391	2456	2720	2921
3715-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1831	1945	2001	2036	2092	2153	2211	2269	2323	2388	2652	2853
3720-G	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1855	1969	2025	2060	2116	2177	2235	2293	2347	2412	2676	2877
3730-G	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1874	1972	2020	2050	2098	2150	2200	2249	2296	2351	2578	2750
3745-G	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1901	1999	2047	2077	2125	2177	2227	2276	2323	2378	2605	2777

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

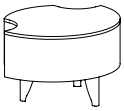
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1688	2750

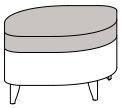
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

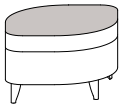
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



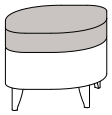
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



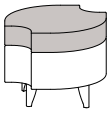
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

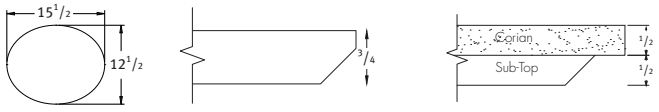
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

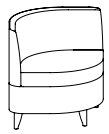
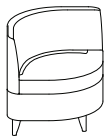
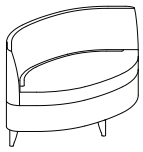
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2257	2452	2548	2608	2704	2809	2908	3007	3100	3211	3664	4009
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2391	2635	2755	2830	2950	3081	3205	3329	3445	3584	4150	4581
3702	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3283	3608	3768	3868	4028	4203	4368	4533	4688	4873	5628	6203
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3406	3764	3940	4050	4226	4418	4600	4781	4952	5155	5986	6618

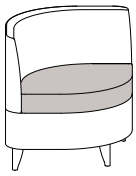
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

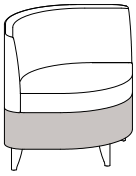
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



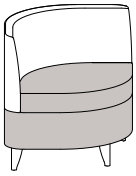
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



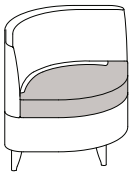
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



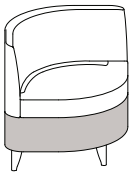
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



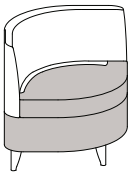
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



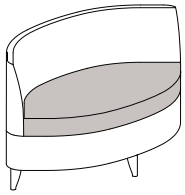
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



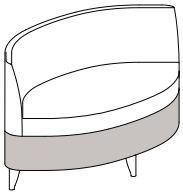
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



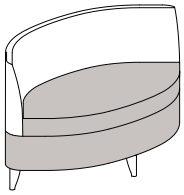
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



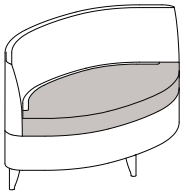
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



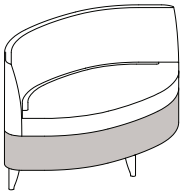
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



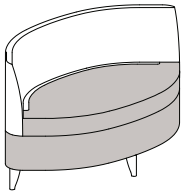
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- All models come standard with four (4) $5^{1}/_{2}$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in three finishes.
- Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

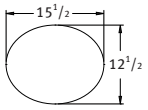
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note than a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
- Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

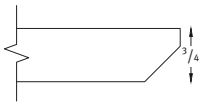
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

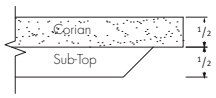
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

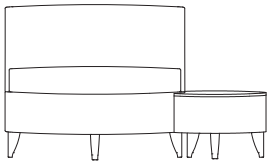


Corian Top - Edge Profile

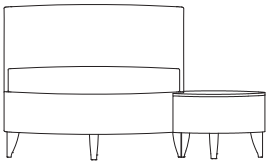
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15^{1}/_{2}$" W x $12^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

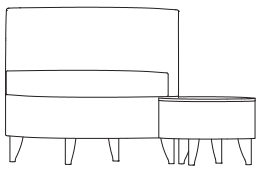
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



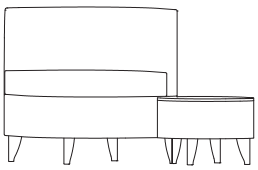
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

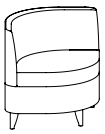
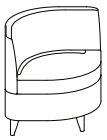
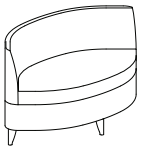
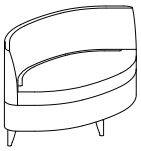
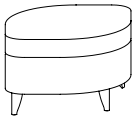
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2257	2452	2548	2608	2704	2809	2908	3007	3100	3211	3664	4009
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2391	2635	2755	2830	2950	3081	3205	3329	3445	3584	4150	4581
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3283	3608	3768	3868	4028	4203	4368	4533	4688	4873	5628	6203
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3406	3764	3940	4050	4226	4418	4600	4781	4952	5155	5986	6618
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1808	1938	2002	2042	2106	2176	2242	2308	2370	2444	2746	2976

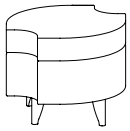
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1799	1913	1969	2004	2060	2121	2179	2237	2291	2356	2620	2821
3715 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1731	1845	1901	1936	1992	2053	2111	2169	2223	2288	2552	2753
3720	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1755	1869	1925	1960	2016	2077	2135	2193	2247	2312	2576	2777
3730	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1774	1872	1920	1950	1998	2050	2100	2149	2196	2251	2478	2650
3745	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1801	1899	1947	1977	2025	2077	2127	2176	2223	2278	2505	2677

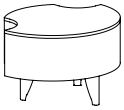
OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1588	2650

OPTIONS

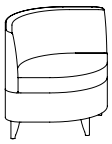
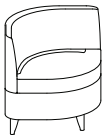
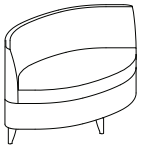
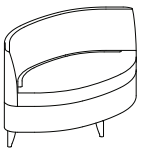
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G 	**Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2357	2552	2648	2708	2804	2909	3008	3107	3200	3311	3764	4109
3700-V-G 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2491	2735	2855	2930	3050	3181	3305	3429	3545	3684	4250	4681
3702-G 	**Love Seat, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3383	3708	3868	3968	4128	4303	4468	4633	4788	4973	5728	6303
3702-V-G 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3506	3864	4040	4150	4326	4518	4700	4881	5052	5255	6086	6718
3705-G	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1908	2038	2102	2142	2206	2276	2342	2408	2470	2544	2846	3076

OPTIONS

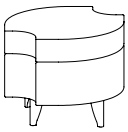
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1899	2013	2069	2104	2160	2221	2279	2337	2391	2456	2720	2921
3715-G 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1831	1945	2001	2036	2092	2153	2211	2269	2323	2388	2652	2853
3720-G	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1855	1969	2025	2060	2116	2177	2235	2293	2347	2412	2676	2877
3730-G	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1874	1972	2020	2050	2098	2150	2200	2249	2296	2351	2578	2750
3745-G	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1901	1999	2047	2077	2125	2177	2227	2276	2323	2378	2605	2777

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

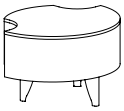
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

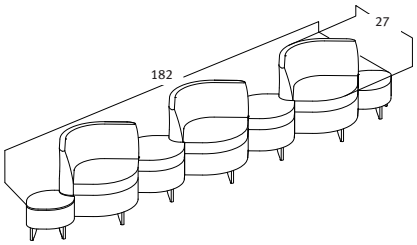
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1688	2750

OPTIONS

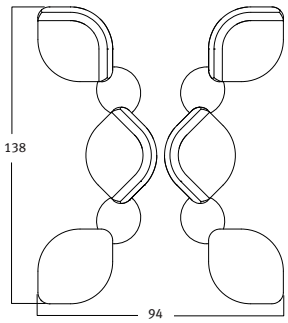
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

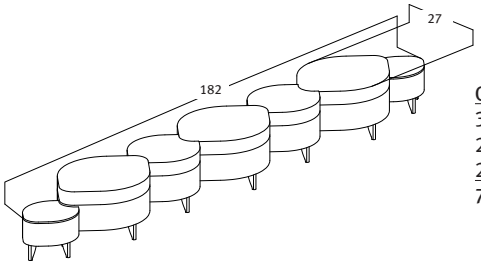
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



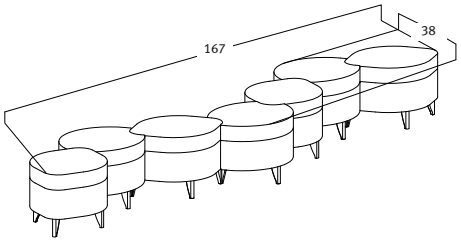
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,351 each)	$7,593
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,688 each)	$3,376
2	3715-G	Inline Benches ($1,831 each)	$3,662
7			$14,631



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,351 each)	$10,124
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,908 each)	$3,816
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables ($1,576 each)	$6,304
10			$20,244



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,908 each)	$5,724
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches ($1,831 each)	$3,662
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,688 each)	$3,376
7			$12,762

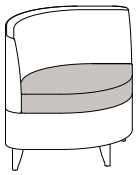


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches ($1,899 each)	$7,596
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches ($1,901 each)	$5,703
7			$13,299

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

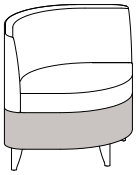
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



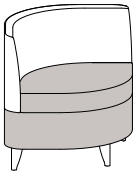
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



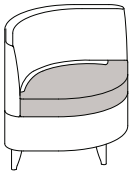
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



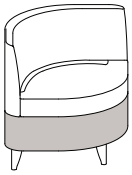
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



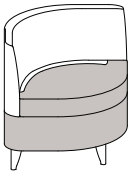
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



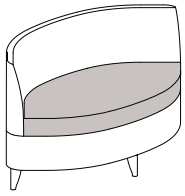
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



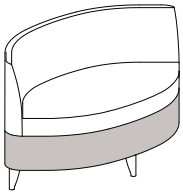
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



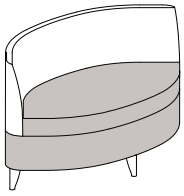
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



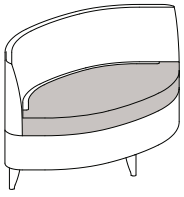
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



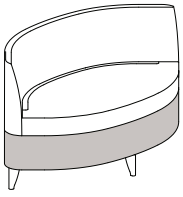
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



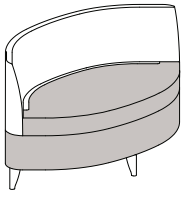
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



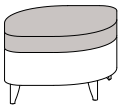
Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

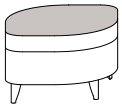
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



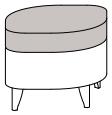
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



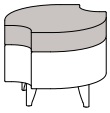
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
» For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

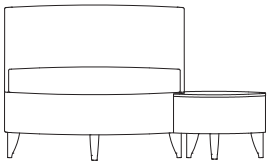
- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

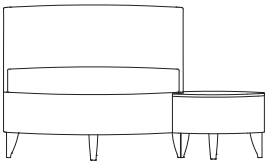
- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

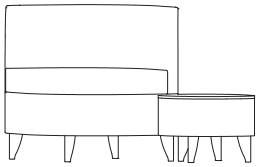
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



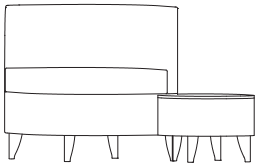
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

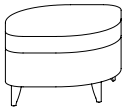
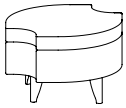
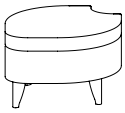
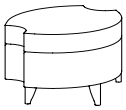
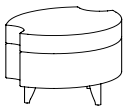
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3772 	**Children's In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3773 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1651	1749	1797	1827	1875	1927	1977	2026	2073	2128	2355	2527
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1678	1776	1824	1854	1902	1954	2004	2053	2100	2155	2382	2554

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1588	2650

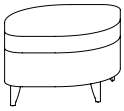
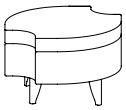
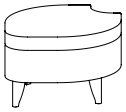
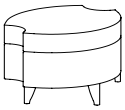
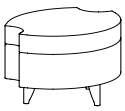
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3772-G 	**Children's Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3773-G 	**Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1751	1849	1897	1927	1975	2027	2077	2126	2173	2228	2455	2627
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1778	1876	1924	1954	2002	2054	2104	2153	2200	2255	2482	2654

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

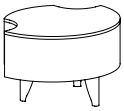
LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1688	2750

OPTIONS

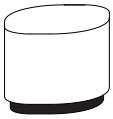
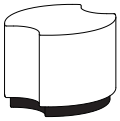
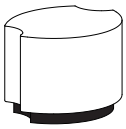
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1285	1367	1407	1432	1472	1515	1557	1598	1637	1683	1872	2015
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3782	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.

Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.

Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.

Code LC7

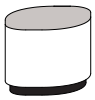
Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

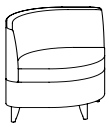
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W $28^{1}/_{4}$ D $21^{1}/_{2}$ H $24^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width $26^{1}/_{4}$ Inside Seat Depth $17^{3}/_{4}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1917	2080	2160	2210	2290	2377	2460	2542	2620	2712	3090	3377

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Models include kids'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
» Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
» For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

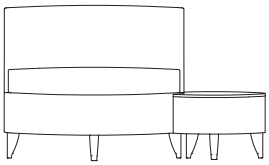
- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

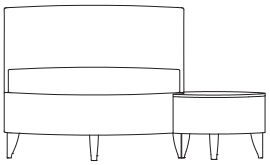
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

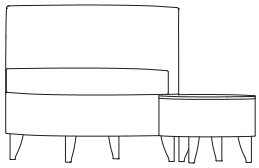
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



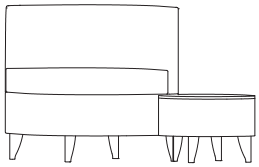
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

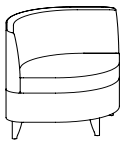
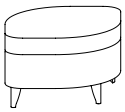
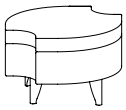
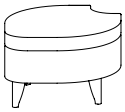
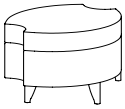
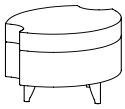
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1917	2080	2160	2210	2290	2377	2460	2542	2620	2712	3090	3377
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3772 	**Children's Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3773 	**Children's Inline/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1641	1739	1787	1817	1865	1917	1967	2016	2063	2118	2345	2517
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1651	1749	1797	1827	1875	1927	1977	2026	2073	2128	2355	2527
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1678	1776	1824	1854	1902	1954	2004	2053	2100	2155	2382	2554

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-30	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-45	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1576	2150
3750-90	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1691	2310
3755	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1588	2650

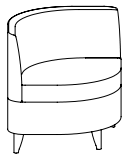
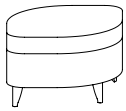
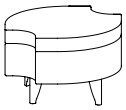
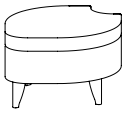
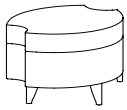
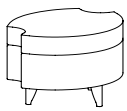
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	**Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2017	2180	2260	2310	2390	2477	2560	2642	2720	2812	3190	3477
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3772-G 	**Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3773-G 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1741	1839	1887	1917	1965	2017	2067	2116	2163	2218	2445	2617
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1751	1849	1897	1927	1975	2027	2077	2126	2173	2228	2455	2627
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1778	1876	1924	1954	2002	2054	2104	2153	2200	2255	2482	2654

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

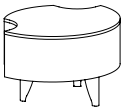
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G	**Inline Table, Ganging** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-30-G	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-45-G	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1676	2250
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1791	2410
3755-G	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1688	2750

OPTIONS

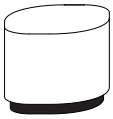
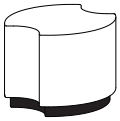
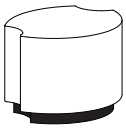
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

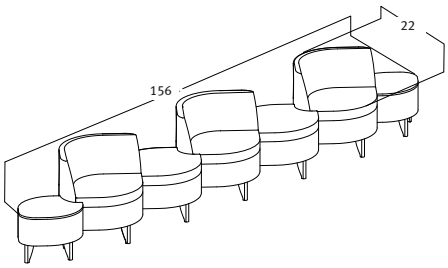
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

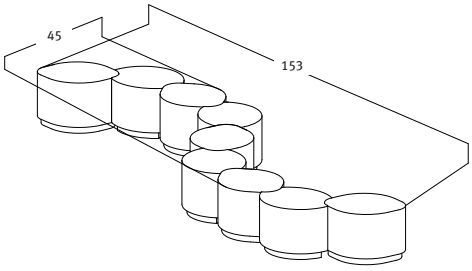
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1285	1367	1407	1432	1472	1515	1557	1598	1637	1683	1872	2015
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3782	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1264	1329	1361	1381	1413	1448	1481	1514	1545	1582	1733	1848

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

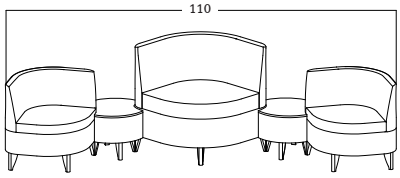
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair ($2,017 each)	$6,051
2	3772-G	Inline Benches ($1,741 each)	$3,482
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,778 each)	$3,556
7			$13,089



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches ($1,285 each)	$6,425
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches ($1,264)	$5,056
9			$11,481



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,017 each)	$4,034
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	$2,357
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables ($1,676 each)	$3,352
5			$9,743

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

Code LC7

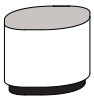
Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

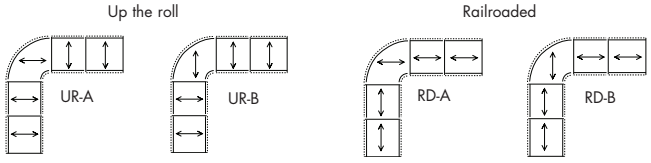
LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Lounge, modular and pre-configured booth models.
» Stand-alone lounge, love seat and sofa models available in three heights.
» Modular configurations available in five heights for privacy preferences.
» Pre-configured booths will always be at the maximum height and include slat canopy.
» Large booth models also include vertical wood panels.
» Upholstered trim detail below seats will always match seat cushions as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» **Panels can only be specified in solid color fabrics.**
» Steel tube legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
» Optional power units can be mounted anywhere below the seating units for maximum convenience. Mounting hardware included for in-field attachment. Refer to page 15 for options.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» Collection also includes meeting and occasional tables as well as planters.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected (seat and/or back cushions only). In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Please note that leather is not available on this series.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Build configurations from left-to-right, as facing.
» Units are comprised of pre-built 2 and 3-seat modules.
» Starter units (-ST) represent the first seating model in a configuration, with subsequent modular units building from there.
» Add-on units (-AO) can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
» End units (-EU) represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Corner unit can only be used after any starter or add-on unit.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field-assembly required.

LOUNGE/MODULAR ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

BOOTH:

» Stand-alone booths available in small and large configurations, all at 5-panels high.
» Small booth includes two love seats.
» Large booth includes a two-seat starter, corner and three-seat end unit.
» Canopy features wood frame and PET acoustical slats.
» Vertical wood panels available only on large booth models.
» Canopy frame and vertical panels available in ash veneer.
» For Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» Please note that Alabaster Ash finish is not available on booth models.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Canopy features metal rods that will match the leg finish as standard.
» Blanket-wrap shipping only.
» Field-assembly required.

PET ACOUSTICAL SLAT COLORS:

» Frost
» Pewter
» Slate

BOOTH ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Wood canopy frame finish
» Acoustical slat color
» Vertical wood slat finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

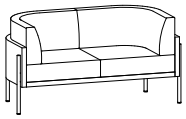
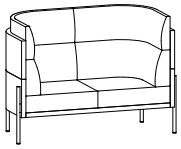
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8901-1P	**Lounge Chair** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 yds. 76 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3131	3521	3713	3833	4025	4235	4433	4631	4817	5039	5945	6635
8901-2P	**Lounge Chair** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 3/4 yds. 97 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3846	4415	4695	4870	5150	5456	5745	6034	6305	6629	7950	8956
8901-3P	**Lounge Chair** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 39 1/4 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 115 lbs. COL 200 sq. ft.	4626	5276	5596	5796	6116	6466	6796	7126	7436	7806	9316	10466

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

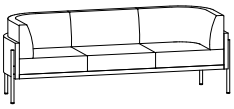
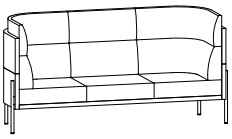
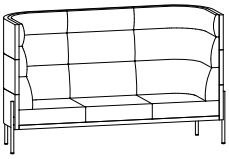
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8902-1P 	**Love Seat** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 3/4 yds. 103 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	4813	5382	5662	5837	6117	6423	6712	7001	7272	7596	8917	9923
8902-2P 	**Love Seat** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/4 yds. 140 lbs. COL 245 sq. ft.	5724	6521	6913	7158	7550	7978	8383	8787	9167	9620	11470	12878
8902-3P	**Love Seat** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 59 1/2 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 177 lbs. COL 250 sq. ft.	6842	7655	8055	8305	8705	9142	9555	9967	10355	10817	12705	14142

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8903-1P 	**Sofa** **1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 129 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	6334	7098	7474	7709	8085	8496	8884	9272	9636	10071	11845	13196
8903-2P 	**Sofa** **2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 1/4 yds. 171 lbs. COL 285 sq. ft.	7920	8847	9303	9588	10044	10542	11013	11483	11925	12452	14604	16242
8903-3P 	**Sofa** **3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 86 1/2 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 3/4 yds. 214 lbs. COL 315 sq. ft.	9249	10273	10777	11092	11596	12147	12667	13187	13675	14258	16636	18447

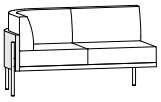
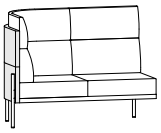
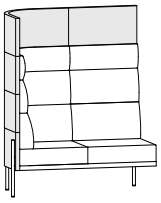
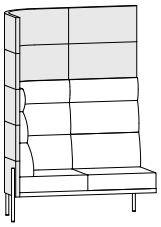
OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

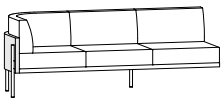
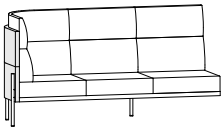
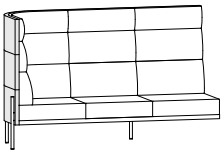
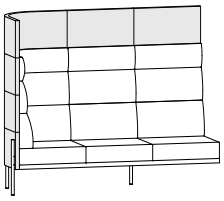
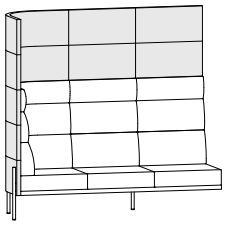
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-ST-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/2 yds. 77 lbs.	4644	5132	5372	5522	5762	6024	6272	6519	6752	7029
8932-ST-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/4 yds. 109 lbs.	5569	6171	6467	6652	6948	7271	7577	7882	8169	8511
8932-ST-3P	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 138 lbs.	6700	7432	7792	8017	8377	8770	9142	9513	9862	10278
8932-ST-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 156 lbs.	7391	8155	8531	8766	9142	9553	9941	10329	10693	11128
8932-ST-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 3/4 yds. 174 lbs.	8032	8926	9366	9641	10081	10562	11016	11470	11896	12405

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

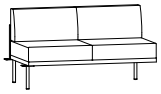
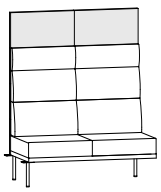
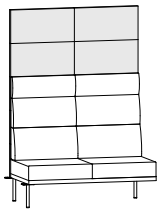
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-ST-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 98 lbs.	6255	6873	7177	7367	7671	8003	8317	8630	8925	9276
8933-ST-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 134 lbs.	7548	8361	8761	9011	9411	9848	10261	10673	11061	11523
8933-ST-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 yds. 186 lbs.	9107	10017	10465	10745	11193	11683	12145	12607	13041	13559
8933-ST-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 1/4 yds. 191 lbs.	10008	11065	11585	11910	12430	12998	13535	14071	14575	15176
8933-ST-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 18 1/2 yds. 214 lbs.	10827	12030	12622	12992	13584	14231	14842	15452	16026	16710

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

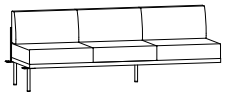
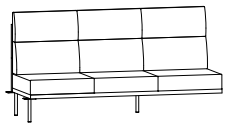
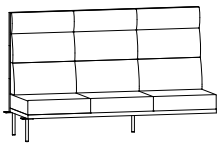
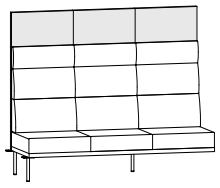
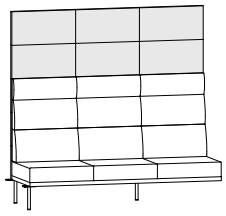
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-AO-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 54 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 62 lbs.	4618	5057	5273	5408	5624	5860	6083	6306	6515	6765
8932-AO-2P	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 88 lbs.	5509	6062	6334	6504	6776	7073	7354	7634	7898	8212
8932-AO-3P	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 114 lbs.	6603	7221	7525	7715	8019	8351	8665	8978	9273	9624
8932-AO-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 1/4 yds. 127 lbs.	7286	7953	8281	8486	8814	9172	9511	9849	10167	10546
8932-AO-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 54 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 140 lbs.	7922	8654	9014	9239	9599	9992	10364	10735	11084	11500

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

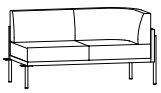
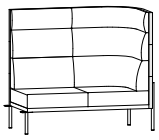
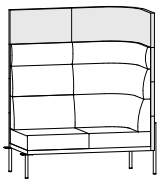
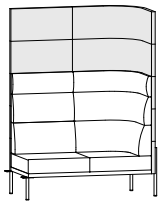
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-AO-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 81 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 83 lbs.	6230	6880	7200	7400	7720	8070	8400	8730	9040	9410
8933-AO-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/4 yds. 122 lbs.	7486	8283	8675	8920	9312	9740	10145	10549	10929	11382
8933-AO-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 1/4 yds. 161 lbs.	9009	9871	10295	10560	10984	11447	11885	12322	12733	13223
8933-AO-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 yds. 181 lbs.	9904	10879	11359	11659	12139	12664	13159	13654	14119	14674
8933-AO-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 81 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 3/4 yds. 201 lbs.	10913	12002	12538	12873	13409	13995	14548	15101	15620	16240
OPTIONS											
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78									

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8932-EU-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/2 yds. 77 lbs.	4759	5247	5487	5637	5877	6139	6387	6634	6867	7144
8932-EU-2P	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/4 yds. 109 lbs.	5685	6287	6583	6768	7064	7387	7693	7998	8285	8627
8932-EU-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 138 lbs.	6818	7550	7910	8135	8495	8888	9260	9631	9980	10396
8932-EU-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 11 3/4 yds. 156 lbs.	7509	8273	8649	8884	9260	9671	10059	10447	10811	11246
8932-EU-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 55 3/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 13 3/4 yds. 174 lbs.	8151	9045	9485	9760	10200	10681	11135	11589	12015	12524

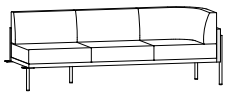
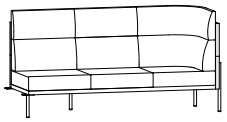
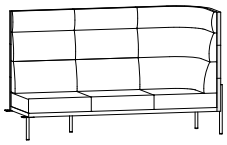
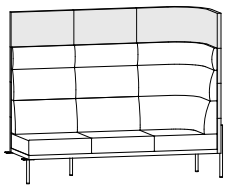
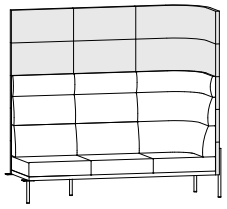
OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

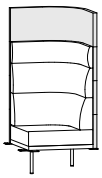
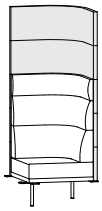
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8933-EU-1P 	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 98 lbs.	6370	6988	7292	7482	7786	8118	8432	8745	9040	9391
8933-EU-2P 	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 12 1/2 yds. 134 lbs.	7663	8476	8876	9126	9526	9963	10376	10788	11176	11638
8933-EU-3P 	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 14 yds. 186 lbs.	9226	10136	10584	10864	11312	11802	12264	12726	13160	13678
8933-EU-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 1/4 yds. 191 lbs.	10126	11183	11703	12028	12548	13116	13653	14189	14693	15294
8933-EU-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 82 5/8 D 29 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 75 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 22 1/2 yds. 214 lbs.	10945	12148	12740	13110	13702	14349	14960	15570	16144	16828

OPTIONS		
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

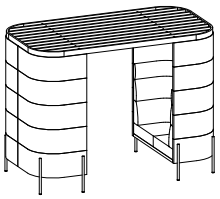
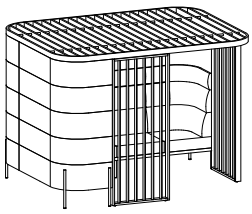
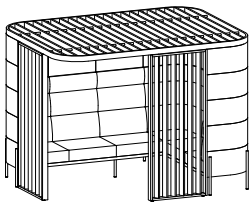
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
Corner Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8934-1P	**1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 29 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 55 lbs.	2967	3309	3477	3582	3750	3933	4107	4280	4443	4637
8934-2P	**2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 41 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 72 lbs.	3526	3949	4157	4287	4495	4722	4937	5151	5353	5593
8934-3P	**3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 50 5/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 8 yds. 89 lbs.	4226	4746	5002	5162	5418	5698	5962	6226	6474	6770
8934-4P 	**4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 64 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 100 lbs.	4706	5259	5531	5701	5973	6270	6551	6831	7095	7409
8934-5P 	**5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions** W 28 5/8 D 28 5/8 H 78 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 21 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 21 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 111 lbs.	5103	5721	6025	6215	6519	6851	7165	7478	7773	8124
OPTIONS											
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish	78									

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Wood canopy frame finish
- Acoustical slat color
- Vertical wood slat finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

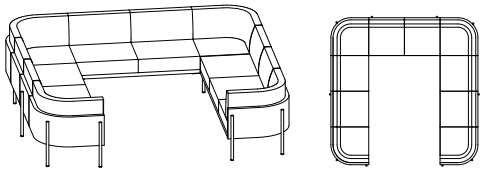
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
Booth Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8911-22 	**Small Booth Configuration, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 109 D 59 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 31 1/4 yds. 450 lbs.	19991	22023	23023	23648	24648	25741	26773	27804	28773	29929
8911-43R 	**Large Booth Configuration, Right, Vertical Wood Slats, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 112 1/2 D 86 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 96 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 37 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	34591	37045	38253	39008	40216	41537	42783	44029	45199	46596
8911-43L 	**Large Booth Configuration, Left, Vertical Wood Slats, Wood Canopy Frame with Acoustical Slats** W 112 1/2 D 86 1/2 H 81 3/8 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 96 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 37 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	34591	37045	38253	39008	40216	41537	42783	44029	45199	46596

OPTIONS

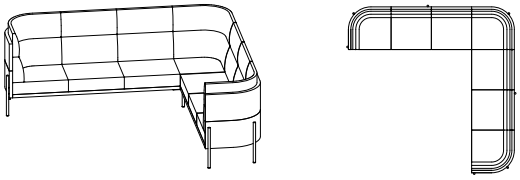
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish, Canopy Frame	83
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish, Canopy Frame/Vertical Slats	300
-PFM03	Premium Metal Leg Finish	152

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

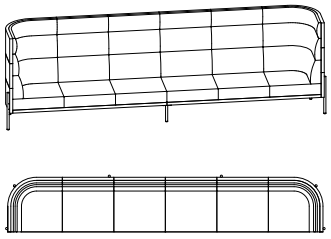
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



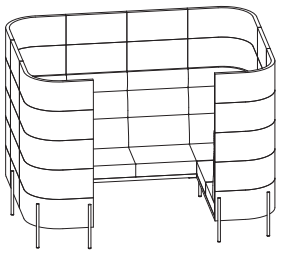
Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-1P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$6,255
2	8934-1P	Corner Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion ($2,967 each)	$5,934
1	8932-AO-1P	2-Seat Add-On Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$4,618
1	8933-EU-1P	Three-Seat End Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	$6,370
5			$23,177



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-2P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$7,548
1	8934-2P	Corner Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$3,526
1	8933-EU-2P	Three-Seat End Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	$7,663
4			$18,737



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-3P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	$9,107
1	8933-EU-3P	Three-Seat End Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	$9,226
2			$18,333



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8932-ST-5P	Two-Seat Starter Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$8,032
2	8934-5P	Corner Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions ($5,103 each)	$10,206
1	8932-AO-5P	Two-Seat Add-On Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$7,922
1	8932-EU-5P	Two-Seat End Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	$8,151
5			$34,311

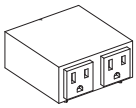
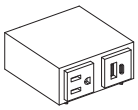
LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

» Optional power units can be mounted anywhere below the seating units for maximum convenience. Mounting hardware included for in-field attachment.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( )-USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	179
( )-MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **( )-MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available)	367
( )-MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( )-MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	399

PILLOWS (also featured in the Uptown Social Collection)

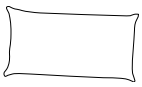
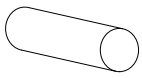
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	172	221	245	260	284	310	335	360	383	411
5118-1818	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	178	227	251	266	290	316	341	366	389	417
5118-2020	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	188	237	261	276	300	326	351	376	399	427
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	176	209	225	235	251	268	285	301	317	335
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	223	272	296	311	335	361	386	411	434	462

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

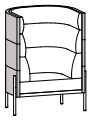
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.

Code **LU1**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-1P	Panel = 2 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = 4 yds.

Code **LU2**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-2P	Panel = $3^1/_4$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $5^1/_2$ yds.

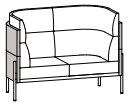


Code **LU3**

Model	COM Requirement
8901-3P	Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $5^1/_2$ yds.

Code **LU4**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-1P	Panel = $3^1/_4$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $5^1/_2$ yds.

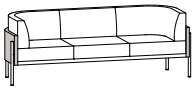


Code **LU5**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-2P	Panel = 5 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $7^1/_4$ yds.

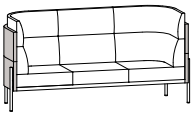
Code **LU6**

Model	COM Requirement
8902-3P	Panel = $5^1/_4$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $7^1/_4$ yds.



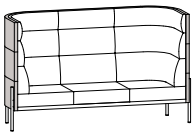
Code **LU7**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-1P	Panel = 4 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $7^3/_4$ yds.



Code **LU8**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-2P	Panel = $5^1/_4$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = 9 yds.



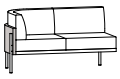
Code **LU9**

Model	COM Requirement
8903-3P	Panel = 6 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $9^3/_4$ yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

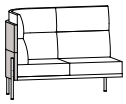
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



Code **LU10**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-1P	Panel = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-1P	Seat & Back Cushion = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

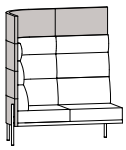


Code **LU11**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-2P	Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-2P	Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

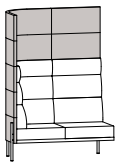
Code **LU12**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-3P	Panel = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
8932-EU-3P	Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



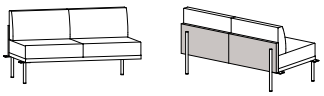
Code **LU13**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-4P	Panel = 5 yds.
8932-EU-4P	Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



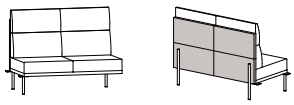
Code **LU14**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-5P	Panel = 7 yds.
8932-EU-5P	Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



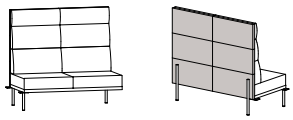
Code **LU15**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-1P	Panel = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



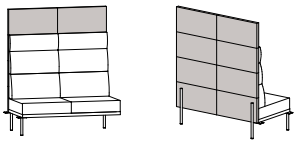
Code **LU16**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-2P	Panel = 2 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



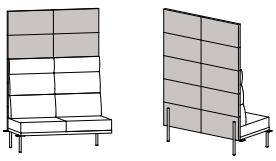
Code **LU17**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-3P	Panel = 3 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



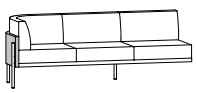
Code **LU18**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-4P	Panel = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



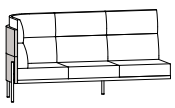
Code **LU19**

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-5P	Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU20**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-1P	Panel = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-1P	Seat & Back Cushion = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



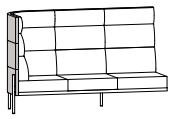
Code **LU21**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-2P	Panel = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
8933-EU-2P	Seat & Back Cushion = 9 yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

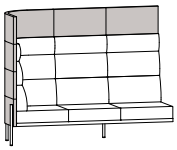
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



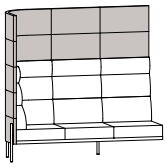
Code **LU22**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-3P	Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-3P	Seat & Back Cushion = $10^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



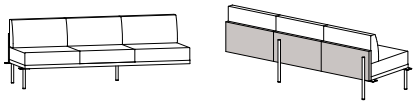
Code **LU23**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-4P	Panel = 7 yds.
8933-EU-4P	Seat & Back Cushion = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



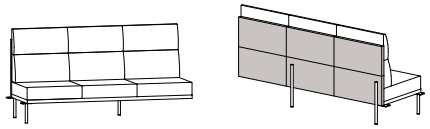
Code **LU24**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-5P	Panel = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
8933-EU-5P	Seat & Back Cushion = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



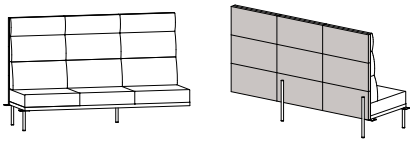
Code **LU25**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-1P	Panel = 2 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = 8 yds.



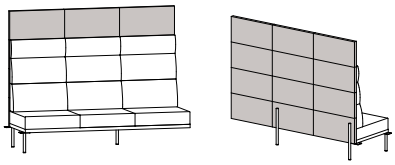
Code **LU26**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-2P	Panel = 3 yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $9^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



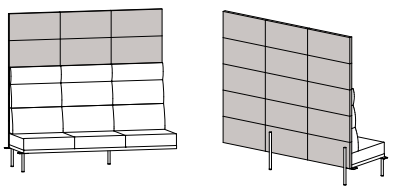
Code **LU27**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-3P	Panel = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU28**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-4P	Panel = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **LU29**

Model	COM Requirement
8933-AO-5P	Panel = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat & Back Cushion = $9^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Leather not available on modular seating units.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.

Code **LU30**

Model
8934-1P

COM Requirement
Panel = 2 yds.
Seat & Back Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds.

Code **LU31**

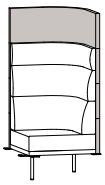
Model
8934-2P

COM Requirement
Panel = 2 yds.
Seat & Back Cushion = $4^1/_2$ yds.

Code **LU32**

Model
8934-3P

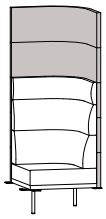
COM Requirement
Panel = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Seat & Back Cushion = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **LU33**

Model
8934-4P

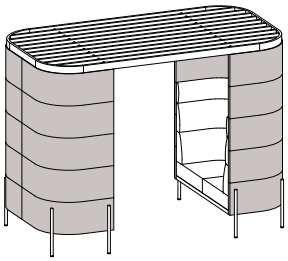
COM Requirement
Panel = 4 yds.
Seat & Back Cushion = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **LU34**

Model
8934-5P

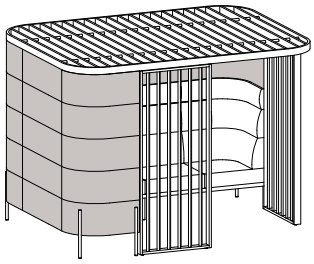
COM Requirement
Panel = 5 yds.
Seat & Back Cushion = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **LU35**

Model
8911-22
8911-22

COM Requirement
Panel = $16^3/_4$ yds.
Seat & Back Cushion = $14^1/_2$ yds.



Code **LU36**

Model
8911-43R
8911-43L

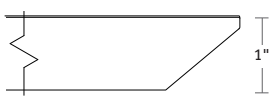
COM Requirement
Panel = 22 yds.
Seat & Back Cushion = $18^1/_2$ yds.

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

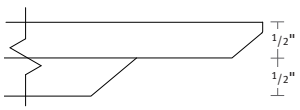
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Round, rounded square, rounded rectangle and boat-shape tops.
» 29" height.
» For 27" height, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit.
» Base comprised of solid steam-bent ash wood legs with a steel ring and features non-skid adjustable glides.
» Four top surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes (top and/or base), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle and boat-shape top sizes.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Veneer and standard wood grain laminate tops, wood base to match as standard.
» For all other top materials, base finish must be selected.
» Steel ring available in standard and premium finishes.
» Refer to page 4 for power unit options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, edge will match legs as standard, unless otherwise specified.

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL RING FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL RING FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

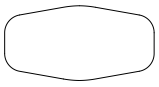
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish, as applicable
» Metal ring finish
» Options, as applicable

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish, as applicable
» Metal ring finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top					
	32" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3229	2050	2369	3451	40
	36" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3629	2274	2678	4047	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	8950-4229	2328	2877	4742	54
	Rounded Square Top					
	32" W x 32" L x 29" H	8955-323229	2201	2520	3602	41
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	8955-363629	2277	2681	4050	47
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	8955-424229	2333	2882	4747	55
	Rounded Rectangle Top					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8955-306029	3094	3654	5557	53
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8955-367229	3149	3956	6695	62
	Boat-Shape Top					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8957-306029	3115	3675	5578	52
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8957-367229	3169	3976	6715	61
						

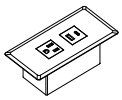
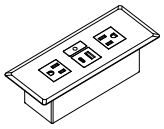
OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish (top and/or base, all sizes)	83
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (round and square tops)	78
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (rectangle and boat-shape tops)	111

LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Rounded square and rectangle tables manufactured in ash.
» Four standard finish options:
  - Ash veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Fenix top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Wood plinth base features non-skid adjustable glides. Available in solid color standard and premium painted finishes only.
» Optional power units available. Refer to page 4 for details.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

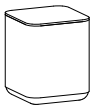
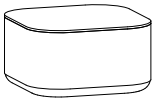
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top material and finish
- Body material and finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Body material and finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Rounded Square Tables**					
	18" W x 18" L x 22" H	8940-181822	1216	1317	1608	32
	24" W x 24" L x 22" H	8940-242422	1594	1774	2290	35
	24" W x 24" L x 16" H	8940-242416	1526	1706	2222	32
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	8940-303016	1790	2070	3022	47
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-363616	2357	2761	4130	58
	Rounded Rectangle Tables					
	20" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-203616	1977	2201	2962	60
	20" W x 48" L x 16" H	8940-204816	2445	2744	3759	72

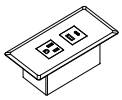
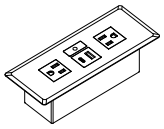
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PFM02	Premium Painted Base Color	111

LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and racetrack planter shapes.
- Steel body with solid steel rod legs.
- Legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
- 60" wide racetrack planter includes interior center support.
- Body and legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Please note that there is no upcharge for two-tone finishes on body and legs; however, premium finish upcharges will apply, as applicable
- Interior will match body finish as standard.
- Liner not included.
- Not for outdoor use.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

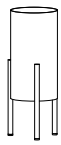
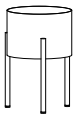
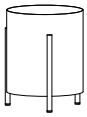
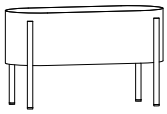
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Body finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Body finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

		LIST
8980-1027 	**10" Dia. x 27" H** Inside Dimensions: 10" Dia. x 19" H 27 lbs.	972
8980-1422 	**14" Dia. x 22" H** Inside Dimensions: 14" Dia. x 10" H 25 lbs.	1146
8980-1621 	**16" Dia. x 21" H** Inside Dimensions: 16" Dia. x 17 1/4" H 34 lbs.	1209
8980-301218 	**30" L x 12" W x 18" H Racetrack** Inside Dimensions: 29" L x 12" W x 10" H 40 lbs.	1495
8980-601618	**60" L x 16" W x 18" H Racetrack** Inside Dimensions: 60" L x 12" W x 14" H 63 lbs.	2213

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Body Finish (round planter sizes)	111
-PFM03	Premium Metal Body Finish (racetrack planter sizes)	152
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	78

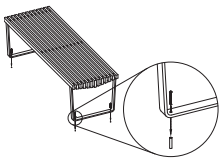
LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

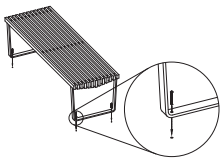
» Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
» Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
» Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Ash
  - Super Matte Sable Ash
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Standard with black glides.
» Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
» Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

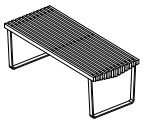
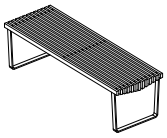
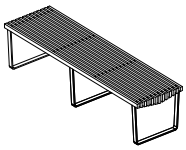
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Options, as applicable

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR ASH	WEIGHT
8248 	**48" Straight Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	2377	2858	45
8260 	**60" Straight Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2746	3344	45
8272 	**72" Straight Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	3413	4122	45

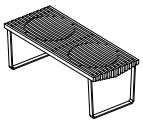
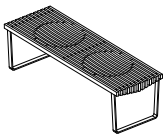
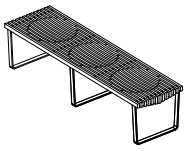
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (48" & 60" models)	152
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (72" models)	221
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR ASH	WEIGHT
8249 	**48" Scalloped Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	2450	2929	56
8261 	**60" Scalloped Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2923	3515	63
8273 	**72" Scalloped Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	3681	4382	77

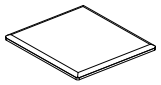
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (48" & 60" models)	152
-PFM05	Premium Metal Finish (72" models)	221
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	275
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	275

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
82SP 	**Seat Pad** W 18 D 16 H 1 1/4 3/4 yd. 1 lb. COL 15 sq. ft.	229	278	302	317	341	367	392	417	440	468	581	667
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	69											

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
» Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
» 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in 0199 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
» Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
» Pedestal base available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
» Wood legs offered in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
» 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1697	1811	1867	1902	1958	2019	2077	2135	2189	2254	2518	2719
2531	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Swivel Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs.	2017	2131	2187	2222	2278	2339	2397	2455	2509	2574	2838	3039
2535	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	1539	1653	1709	1744	1800	1861	1919	1977	2031	2096	2360	2561
2536	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Swivel Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1794	1908	1964	1999	2055	2116	2174	2232	2286	2351	2615	2816

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish, Armless Models	78
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Arm Models	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Wood base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2532	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Wood Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1969	2083	2139	2174	2230	2291	2349	2407	2461	2526	2790	2991
		Walnut	2288	2402	2458	2493	2549	2610	2668	2726	2780	2845	3109	3310
2537	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Wood Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1777	1891	1947	1982	2038	2099	2157	2215	2269	2334	2598	2799
		Walnut	2091	2205	2261	2296	2352	2413	2471	2529	2583	2648	2912	3113

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish, Arm Models	111
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

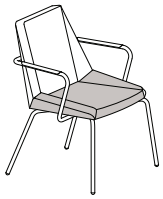
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **NG1**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**

Models
All

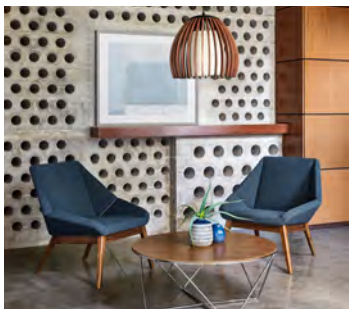
COM Requirement
Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

Code **NG3**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Sled base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

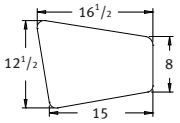
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

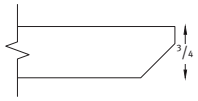
- 4-leg wood base offered in white oak and walnut.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

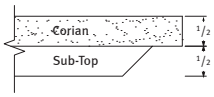
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- Tablet size is $16^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in metallic silver (polished aluminum and chrome not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2202	2365	2445	2495	2575	2662	2745	2827	2905	2997	3375	3662
2552	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2545	2708	2788	2838	2918	3005	3088	3170	3248	3340	3718	4005

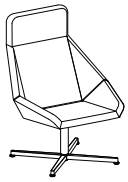
OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	643
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	643
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	999
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	999
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	29

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2561	2740	2828	2883	2971	3067	3158	3249	3334	3436	3851	4167
2562 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2719	2898	2986	3041	3129	3225	3316	3407	3492	3594	4009	4325

OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	643
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	643
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	999
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	999
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	29

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	White Oak and Walnut	2940	3103	3183	3233	3313	3400	3483	3565	3643	3735	4113	4400
2564	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	White Oak and Walnut	3118	3297	3385	3440	3528	3624	3715	3806	3891	3993	4408	4724

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Metal Accent Finish	78
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Base	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code NL1

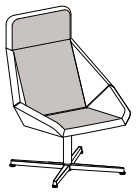
Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
2552	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2554	

Code NL2

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2554	

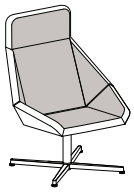
Code NL3

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2554	



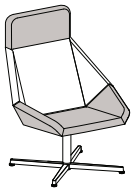
Code NL4

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2562	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2564	



Code NL5

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2564	



Code NL6

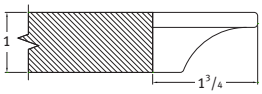
Models	COM Requirement
2561	Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2564	

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

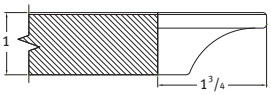
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Round and arc-square top shapes.
» 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $253).
» Table column diameter: 2¼".
» Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
» All dimensions are nominal.

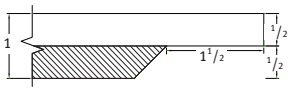
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Plywood Subtop

» Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

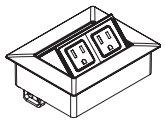
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

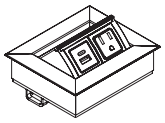
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

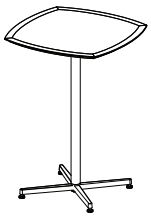
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height						
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	**251-303026**	**2192**	2472	**3506**	**2875**	**35**
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	**251-363626**	**2675**	3079	**4772**	**3421**	**45**
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	3056	3605	5869	3888	56
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height						
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	**251-303029**	**2234**	2514	**3547**	**2914**	**36**
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	**251-363629**	**2713**	3117	**4809**	**3462**	**46**
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	3101	3650	5911	3931	57
	**Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**						
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	**251-303042**	**2357**	2637	**3667**	**3037**	**39**
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	**251-363642**	**2790**	3194	**4885**	**3542**	**49**

OPTIONS

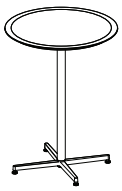
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
Round Top, 26" Height						
30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	2413	2693	3724	3045	35
36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2944	3348	5033	3627	45
42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	3361	3910	6170	4119	56
Round Top, 29" Height						
30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	2455	2735	3584	3134	36
36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2986	3390	4835	3733	46
42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	3406	3955	5914	4239	57
Round Top, 42" Height						
						
30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	2595	2875	3901	3273	39
36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	3070	3474	5160	3816	49

OPTIONS

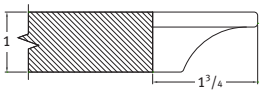
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

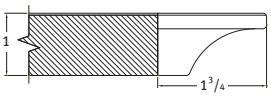
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Round and arc-square top shapes.
» 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add $253 List upcharge per unit.
» Table column diameter: 2¼".
» Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
» All dimensions are nominal.

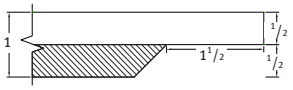
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Plywood Subtop

» Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Maple
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

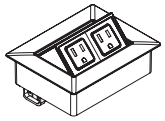
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

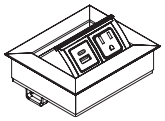
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Table top finish
» Edge finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**						
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	**251-202015**	**1457**	1582	**2109**	**1895**	**18**
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	**251-242415**	**1617**	1797	**2502**	**2211**	**24**
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	**251-303015**	**2091**	2371	**3406**	**2771**	**32**
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	**251-363615**	**2570**	2974	**4669**	**3317**	**42**
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2952	2359	5769	3787	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height						
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	2045	2359	3506	2725	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2675	3094	4707	3404	43
252							
	Round Top, 15" Height						
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1598	1723	2251	2036	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1778	1958	2662	2373	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	2298	2578	3611	2980	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2828	3232	4919	3574	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	3248	3797	6058	4081	53

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	730
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	862
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	87

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
» 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
» Wire rod base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel and comes standard with glides.
» Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0199 Chrome (wire rod base only)
» 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5851	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 36 lbs.	2789	2968	3056	3111	3199	3295	3386	3477	3562	3664	4079	4395
5852	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs.	2987	3166	3254	3309	3397	3493	3584	3675	3760	3862	4277	4593
5861	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 41 lbs.	3048	3243	3339	3399	3495	3600	3699	3798	3891	4002	4455	4800
5862	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 44 lbs.	3194	3389	3485	3545	3641	3746	3845	3944	4037	4148	4601	4946

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**OD1**
Models	COM Requirement
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Code	**OD2**
Models	COM Requirement
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

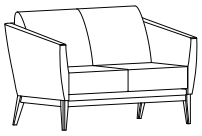
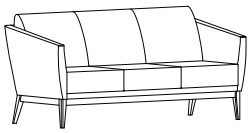
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base wood species
» Base wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2634	2959	3119	3219	3379	3554	3719	3884	4039	4224	4979	5554
		Walnut	2808	3133	3293	3393	3553	3728	3893	4058	4213	4398	5153	5728
5302 	**Love Seat** W 52 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3598	4021	4229	4359	4567	4794	5009	5223	5425	5665	6647	7394
		Walnut	3838	4261	4469	4599	4807	5034	5249	5463	5665	5905	6887	7634
5303 	**Sofa** W 74 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 7 3/4 yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4772	5276	5524	5679	5927	6198	6454	6710	6950	7237	8407	9298
		Walnut	5088	5592	5840	5995	6243	6514	6770	7026	7266	7553	8723	9614

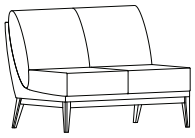
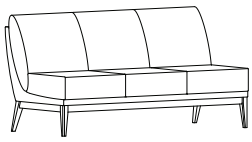
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 22 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2306	2501	2597	2657	2753	2858	2957	3056	3149	3260	3713	4058
		Walnut	2460	2655	2751	2811	2907	3012	3111	3210	3303	3414	3867	4212
5312 	**Armless Love Seat** W 44 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3306	3599	3743	3833	3977	4134	4283	4431	4571	4737	5417	5934
		Walnut	3526	3819	3963	4053	4197	4354	4503	4651	4791	4957	5637	6154
5313 	**Armless Sofa** W 66 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4458	4832	5016	5131	5315	5516	5706	5896	6074	6287	7155	7816
		Walnut	4755	5129	5313	5428	5612	5813	6003	6193	6371	6584	7452	8113

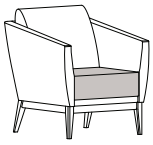
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

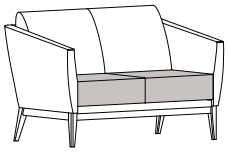
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



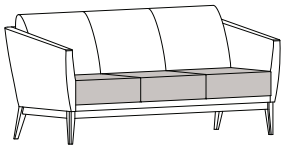
Code OV1

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



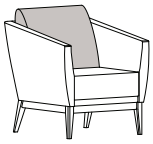
Code OV2

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



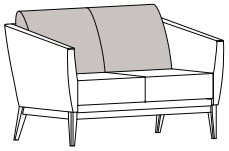
Code OV3

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



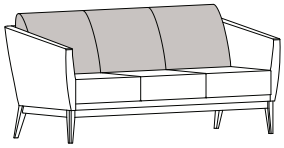
Code OV4

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



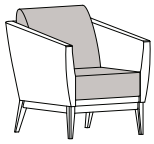
Code OV5

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



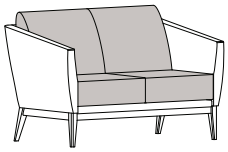
Code OV6

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



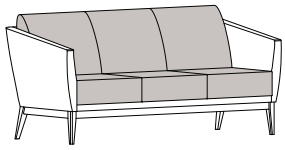
Code OV7

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



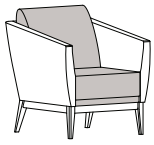
Code OV8

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



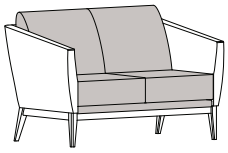
Code OV9

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



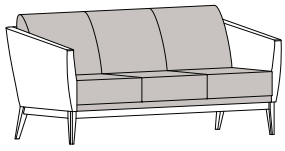
Code OV10

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code OV12

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

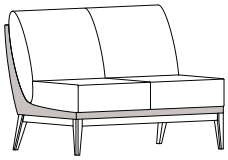
OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

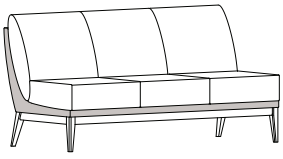
Code OV13

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code OV14

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.

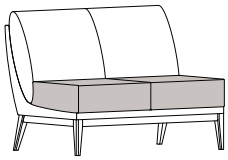


Code OV15

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Upholstered Frame = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

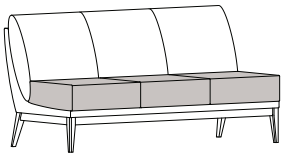
Code OV16

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code OV17

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.

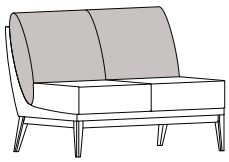


Code OV18

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

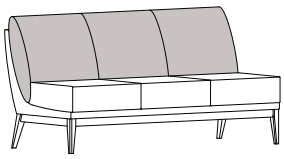
Code OV19

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Back Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Back Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
» All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
» All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Beech
  ▪ Alabaster Oak
  ▪ Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
» Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» All dimensions are nominal.

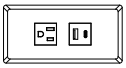
CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

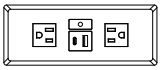
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

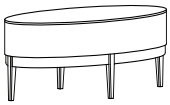
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	**Ovate Round/Oval Table**				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1928	2703	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	2021	2794	**32**
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	2675	3897	**47**
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	3302	5341	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	2696	4272	49
537	**Ovate Square/Rectangle Table**				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1834	2614	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1907	2684	**39**
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	2435	3662	**55**
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2792	4843	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	2679	4256	60

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Mid and high back models.
» Cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Mid-back models feature wall-saver leg design.
» Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7401-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** W 28 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2145	2259	2315	2350	2406	2467	2525	2583	2637	2702	2966	3167
7401-H	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 28 D 32 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2234	2364	2428	2468	2532	2602	2668	2734	2796	2870	3172	3402

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

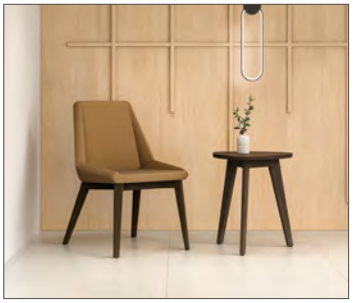
Code PR1

Models	COM Requirement
7401-M	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

Code PR2

Models	COM Requirement
7401-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.

RAVELLE TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), apron and leg finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» **For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
» For non-standard Fenix and Corian, please contact client services for pricing.
» Please note that Corian top will be 1" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of ¾".
» All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

RAVELLE TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX	CORIAN	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
Round Table					
18" Dia. x 21" H	2501.20.01.1821	1278	1379	1670	12
27" Dia. x 18" H	2501.20.01.2718	1675	1902	2556	18
36" Dia. x 15" H	2501.20.01.3615	2166	2570	3939	24
Rounded Triangle Table					
18" W x 18" L x 21" H	2501.20.02.181821	1287	1388	1679	11
27" W x 27" L x 18" H	2501.20.02.272718	1683	1910	2564	17
36" W x 36" L x 15" H	2501.20.02.363615	2175	2579	3948	23

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
» Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Metal frame standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	350 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
Patient Chair	350 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-W	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1716	1814	1862	1892	1940	1992	2042	2091	2138	2193	2420	2592
M3410-2-( )-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3134	3329	3425	3485	3581	3686	3785	3884	3977	4088	4541	4886
M3410-3-( )-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4560	4853	4997	5087	5231	5388	5537	5685	5825	5991	6671	7188
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

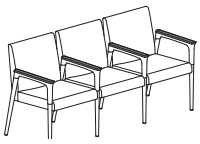
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1780	1878	1926	1956	2004	2056	2106	2155	2202	2257	2484	2656
M3410-2-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-2-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3230	3425	3521	3581	3677	3782	3881	3980	4073	4184	4637	4982
M3410-3-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-3-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4688	4981	5125	5215	5359	5516	5665	5813	5953	6119	6799	7316

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2000	2163	2243	2293	2373	2460	2543	2625	2703	2795	3173	3460
M3445-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2389	2552	2632	2682	2762	2849	2932	3014	3092	3184	3562	3849

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2064	2227	2307	2357	2437	2524	2607	2689	2767	2859	3237	3524
M3445-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2453	2616	2696	2746	2826	2913	2996	3078	3156	3248	3626	3913

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with solid wood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Nylon arm color
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Metal leg finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-( )-W	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	1073	1685
M3417-21-( )-W	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1184	1949
M3417-15-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-15-( )-UG (GREY)**	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	1105	1717
M3417-21-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-21-( )-UG (GREY)**	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1216	1981
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

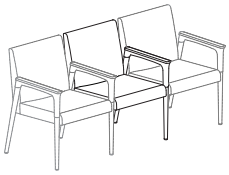
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	44
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	84
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1727	1825	1873	1903	1951	2003	2053	2102	2149	2204	2431	2603
M3420-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1505	1603	1651	1681	1729	1781	1831	1880	1927	1982	2209	2381
M3420-EU-( )-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1505	1603	1651	1681	1729	1781	1831	1880	1927	1982	2209	2381
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1791	1889	1937	1967	2015	2067	2117	2166	2213	2268	2495	2667
M3420-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1537	1635	1683	1713	1761	1813	1863	1912	1959	2014	2241	2413
M3420-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1537	1635	1683	1713	1761	1813	1863	1912	1959	2014	2241	2413

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

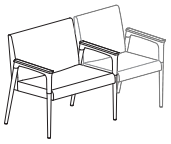
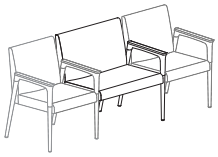
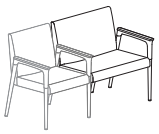
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2011	2174	2254	2304	2384	2471	2554	2636	2714	2806	3184	3471
M3440-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1788	1951	2031	2081	2161	2248	2331	2413	2491	2583	2961	3248
M3440-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1788	1951	2031	2081	2161	2248	2331	2413	2491	2583	2961	3248

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

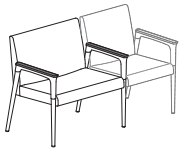
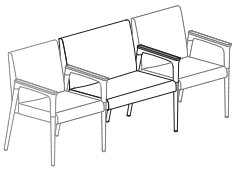
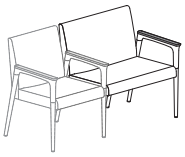
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2075	2238	2318	2368	2448	2535	2618	2700	2778	2870	3248	3535
M3440-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1820	1983	2063	2113	2193	2280	2363	2445	2523	2615	2993	3280
M3440-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1820	1983	2063	2113	2193	2280	2363	2445	2523	2615	2993	3280

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2320	2483	2563	2613	2693	2780	2863	2945	3023	3115	3493	3780
M3445-AO-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2099	2262	2342	2392	2472	2559	2642	2724	2802	2894	3272	3559
M3445-EU-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2099	2262	2342	2392	2472	2559	2642	2724	2802	2894	3272	3559

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

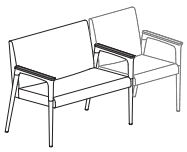
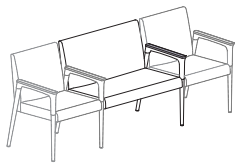
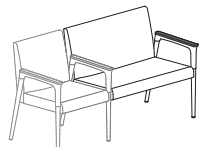
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2384	2547	2627	2677	2757	2844	2927	3009	3087	3179	3557	3844
M3445-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2131	2294	2374	2424	2504	2591	2674	2756	2834	2926	3304	3591
M3445-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2131	2294	2374	2424	2504	2591	2674	2756	2834	2926	3304	3591

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

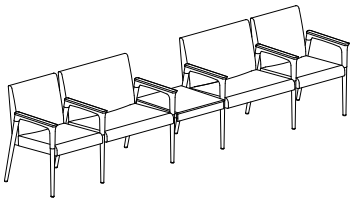
Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

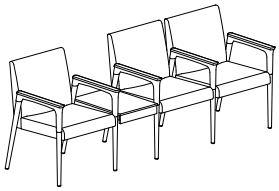
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

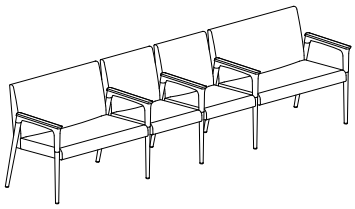
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



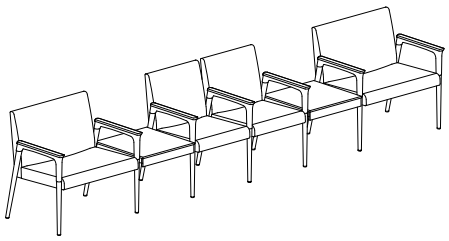
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,727
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,788
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	$1,184
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$2,011
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,505
			$8,215



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,791
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	$1,105
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,537
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,537
			$5,970



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$2,320
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,505 each)	$3,010
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$2,099
			$7,429



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$2,011
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table ($1184 each)	$2,368
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,505 each)	$3,010
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,788
			$9,177

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-( )-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1867	2014	2086	2131	2203	2281	2356	2430	2500	2583	2923	3181
M3450-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3450-( )-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1931	2078	2150	2195	2267	2345	2420	2494	2564	2647	2987	3245

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-( )-W	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2115	2213	2261	2291	2339	2391	2441	2490	2537	2592	2819	2991
M3457-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3457-( )-UG** (GREY)	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2179	2277	2325	2355	2403	2455	2505	2554	2601	2656	2883	3055
Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	178	243	275	295	327	362	395	428	459	496	647	762
MRBC-3410	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	198	263	295	315	347	382	415	448	479	516	667	782

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69

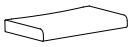
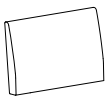
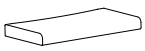
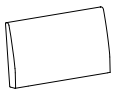
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

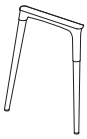
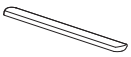
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	247	312	344	364	396	431	464	497	528	565	716	831
MRBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	247	345	393	423	471	523	573	622	669	724	951	1123
MRSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	247	329	369	394	434	477	519	560	599	645	834	977
MRBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	247	345	393	423	471	523	573	622	669	724	951	1123

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	133

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-( )-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M3410-( )-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M3410-( )-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)**  **Specify Nylon Arm Color** Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	**Replacement Guest Chair Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	315
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	177
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	152
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	281

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	78
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.

Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.

Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.

Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
M3450-W M3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **When specifying Corian or standard solid color laminate tops with wood legs, finish must be selected for legs with apron to match.**
» Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood leg finish
» Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400	**Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	3400-1820	1566	2017	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	3400-2420	1614	2447	17
	30" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3020	1809	3105	26
	36" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3620	2202	4352	31
	36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-3616	2113	4201	32
	Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	3400-181820	1446	1922	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	3400-242420	1534	2366	19
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	3400-303020	1734	3033	29
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	3400-363620	2096	4243	34
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	3400-363616	2007	4095	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-482016	2015	3613	41

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

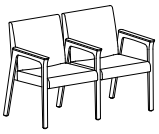
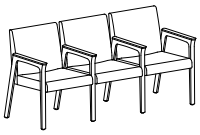
- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1718	1816	1864	1894	1942	1994	2044	2093	2140	2195	2422	2594
3410-2-W 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3170	3365	3461	3521	3617	3722	3821	3920	4013	4124	4577	4922
3410-3-W 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4619	4912	5056	5146	5290	5447	5596	5744	5884	6050	6730	7247

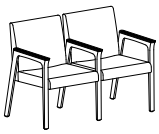
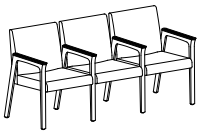
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) **3410-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1782	1880	1928	1958	2006	2058	2108	2157	2204	2259	2486	2658
3410-2-UB (BLACK) **3410-2-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	3266	3461	3557	3617	3713	3818	3917	4016	4109	4220	4673	5018
3410-3-UB (BLACK) **3410-3-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4747	5040	5184	5274	5418	5575	5724	5872	6012	6178	6858	7375

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2064	2227	2307	2357	2437	2524	2607	2689	2767	2859	3237	3524
3445-W	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2428	2591	2671	2721	2801	2888	2971	3053	3131	3223	3601	3888

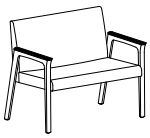
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) **3440-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2128	2291	2371	2421	2501	2588	2671	2753	2831	2923	3301	3588
3445-UB (BLACK) **3445-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2492	2655	2735	2785	2865	2952	3035	3117	3195	3287	3665	3952

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

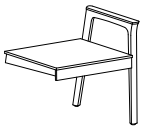
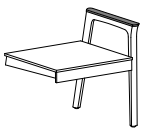
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	956	1549
3417-21-W 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	1084	1881
3417-15-UB (BLACK) **3417-15-UG (GREY)**	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	988	1581
3417-21-UB (BLACK) **3417-21-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1116	1913

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	44
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	84
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1720	1818	1866	1896	1944	1996	2046	2095	2142	2197	2424	2596
3420-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1510	1608	1656	1686	1734	1786	1836	1885	1932	1987	2214	2386
3420-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1510	1608	1656	1686	1734	1786	1836	1885	1932	1987	2214	2386

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

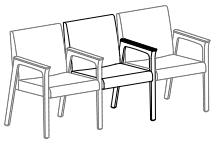
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

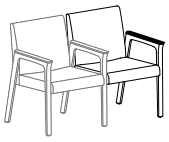
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) **3420-ST-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1784	1882	1930	1960	2008	2060	2110	2159	2206	2261	2488	2660
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) **3420-AO-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1542	1640	1688	1718	1766	1818	1868	1917	1964	2019	2246	2418
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) **3420-EU-UG (GREY)**	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1542	1640	1688	1718	1766	1818	1868	1917	1964	2019	2246	2418





Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2135	2298	2378	2428	2508	2595	2678	2760	2838	2930	3308	3595
3440-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1821	1984	2064	2114	2194	2281	2364	2446	2524	2616	2994	3281
3440-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1821	1984	2064	2114	2194	2281	2364	2446	2524	2616	2994	3281

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

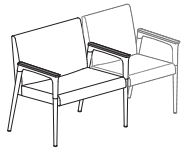
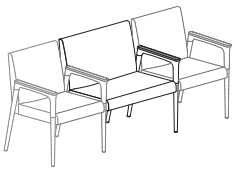
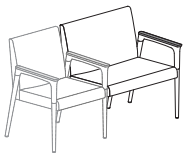
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) **3440-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2199	2362	2442	2492	2572	2659	2742	2824	2902	2994	3372	3659
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) **3440-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1885	2048	2128	2178	2258	2345	2428	2510	2588	2680	3058	3345
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) **3440-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1885	2048	2128	2178	2258	2345	2428	2510	2588	2680	3058	3345
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2418	2581	2661	2711	2791	2878	2961	3043	3121	3213	3591	3878
3445-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2122	2285	2365	2415	2495	2582	2665	2747	2825	2917	3295	3582
3445-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2122	2285	2365	2415	2495	2582	2665	2747	2825	2917	3295	3582

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

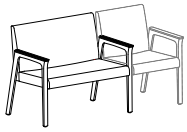
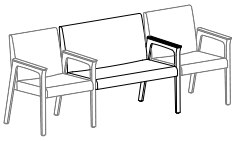
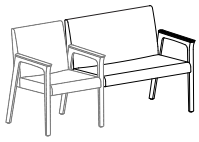
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

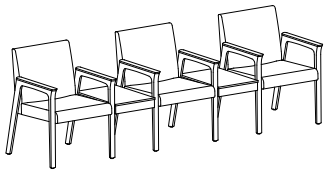
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) **3445-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2482	2645	2725	2775	2855	2942	3025	3107	3185	3277	3655	3942
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) **3445-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2186	2349	2429	2479	2559	2646	2729	2811	2889	2981	3359	3646
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) **3445-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2186	2349	2429	2479	2559	2646	2729	2811	2889	2981	3359	3646
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

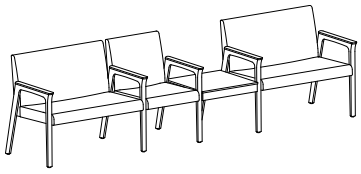
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	84
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

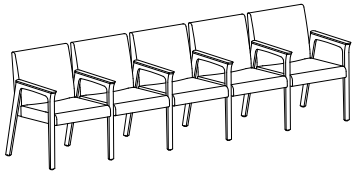
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



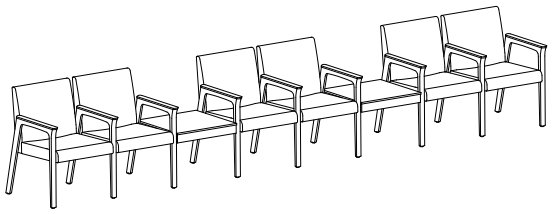
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,720
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table ($956 each)	$1,912
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,510
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,510
			$6,652



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	$2,135
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,510
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	$1,084
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	$1,821
			$6,550



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,720
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,510 each)	$4,530
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,510
			$7,760



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,720
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,510 each)	$6,040
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table ($1,084 each)	$2,168
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,510
			$11,438

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1861	2008	2080	2125	2197	2275	2350	2424	2494	2577	2917	3175
3450-UB (BLACK) **3450-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1925	2072	2144	2189	2261	2339	2414	2488	2558	2641	2981	3239

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2145	2243	2291	2321	2369	2421	2471	2520	2567	2622	2849	3021
3457-UB (BLACK) **3457-UG (GREY)**	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2209	2307	2355	2385	2433	2485	2535	2584	2631	2686	2913	3085

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	34
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	64
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	179	244	276	296	328	363	396	429	460	497	648	763
RBC-3410	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair	202	267	299	319	351	386	419	452	483	520	671	786

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69

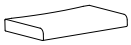
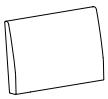
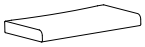
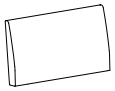
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	248	313	345	365	397	432	465	498	529	566	717	832
RBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	248	346	394	424	472	524	574	623	670	725	952	1124
RSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	248	330	370	395	435	478	520	561	600	646	835	978
RBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	202	267	299	319	351	386	419	452	483	520	671	786

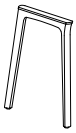
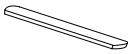
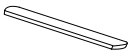
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	329
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	177
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	152
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap** **(standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	281

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (per arm frame)	22
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

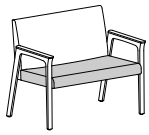
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.

Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.

Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
3450-W 3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

REYMI GUEST // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

REYMI GUEST // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2505.11.01	**Guest Chair** W 24 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 19 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 $1^1/_2$ yds. 20 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2031	2129	2177	2207	2255	2307	2357	2406	2453	2508	2735	2907

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-FG04	Felt Glides	29

REYMI LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

REYMI LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2505.11.10	**Lounge Chair** W 27 D 28 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 23 $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2294	2408	2464	2499	2555	2616	2674	2732	2786	2851	3115	3316

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-FG04	Felt Glides	29

REYMI STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in counter and bar heights.
» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» Footrest is positioned 6" from the floor for counter height stools and 11" from the floor for bar height stools.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» Metal footrest available in satin stainless steel only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

REYMI STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2505.11.20	**Counter Height Stool** W 18 D 20 H 36 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 18 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	2145	2210	2242	2262	2294	2329	2362	2395	2426	2463	2614	2729
2505.11.21	**Bar Height Stool** W 18 D 20 H 41 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 18 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	2145	2210	2242	2262	2294	2329	2362	2395	2426	2463	2614	2729

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-FG04	Felt Glides	29

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm and armless models.
» Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
» Metal leg height measures $7^1/_4$" in front and $6^1/_4$" in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be 0535 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
» Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
» Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

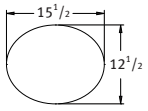
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver

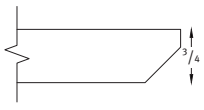
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

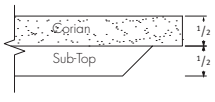
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
» Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

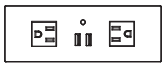
CORIAN COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**

PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

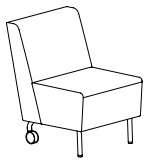
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1707	1870	1950	2000	2080	2167	2250	2332	2410	2502	2880	3167
4285	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1840	2003	2083	2133	2213	2300	2383	2465	2543	2635	3013	3300
4285-CF	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1840	2003	2083	2133	2213	2300	2383	2465	2543	2635	3013	3300
4285-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1840	2003	2083	2133	2213	2300	2383	2465	2543	2635	3013	3300

OPTIONS

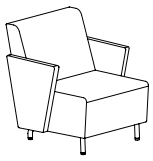
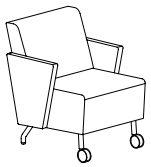
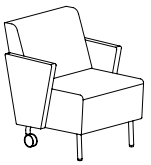
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2067	2295	2407	2477	2589	2711	2827	2942	3051	3180	3709	4111
4295	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2204	2432	2544	2614	2726	2848	2964	3079	3188	3317	3846	4248
4295-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2204	2432	2544	2614	2726	2848	2964	3079	3188	3317	3846	4248
4295-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2204	2432	2544	2614	2726	2848	2964	3079	3188	3317	3846	4248

OPTIONS

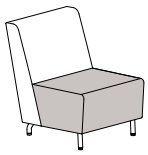
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	544
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	544
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	896
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	896
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

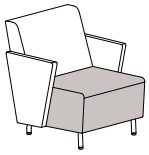
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

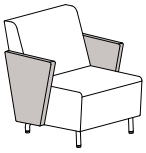
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RL1**
Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**RL2**
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	**RL3**
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

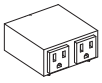
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

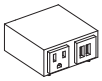
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- Available for under-seat placement on all seating models. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with matching outlets and 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



MT2
3" W x 3" D x $1^{3}/_{4}$" H
Two outlets



MT3
3" W x 3" D x $1^{3}/_{4}$" H
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

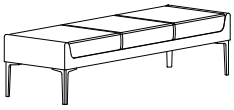
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	**Two-Seat Bench** W 60 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2307	2519	2623	2688	2792	2905	3013	3120	3221	3341	3832	4205
5423 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2722	2982	3110	3190	3318	3458	3590	3722	3846	3994	4598	5058

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-MT2	Mini-Tap 2 (dual power)	367
-MT3	Mini-Tap 3 (dual power, two USB)	399

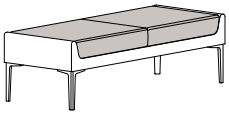
Note: For mini-tap faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

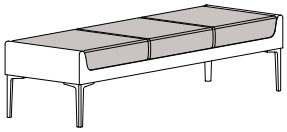
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**

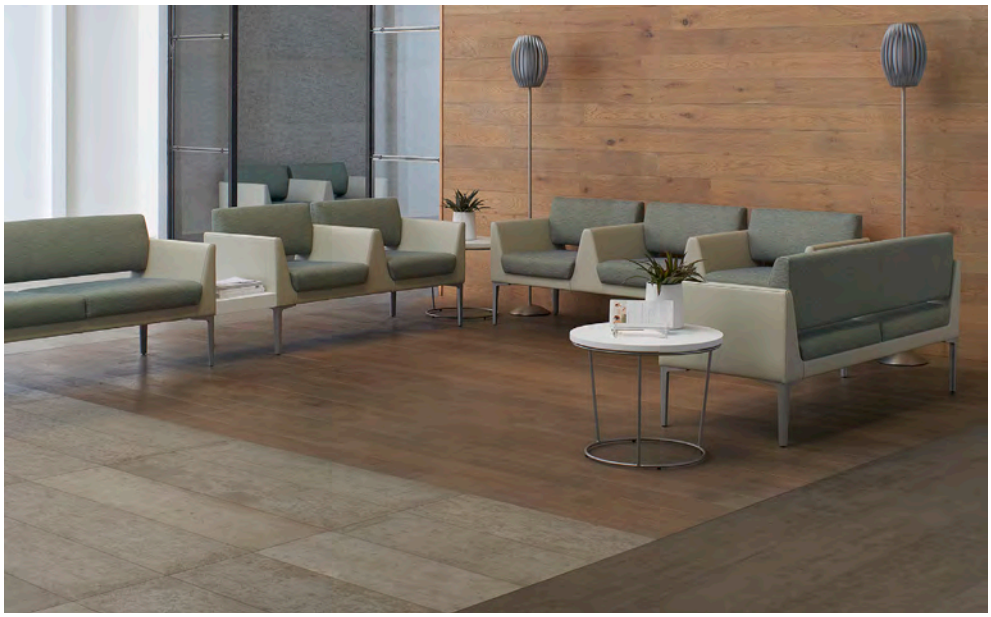
Models	COM Requirement
5422	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.

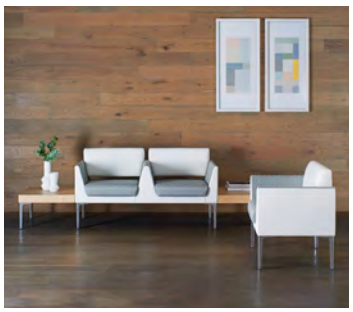


Code **SV22**

Models	COM Requirement
5423	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT





PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
» Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
» 3" table thickness.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $514 List per color per order.
» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top is $^{1}/_{2}$" thick and includes a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
» Mounting hardware included.

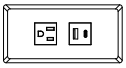
CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

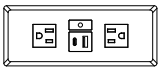
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

» Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
» Black or white finish with matching outlets and 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



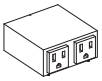
PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



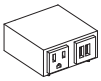
PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

» Available on all seating models.
» Standard placement on single lounge, two-seat lounge and love seat will be centered. For three-seat lounge, unit will be positioned below the shared arm, please specify location (left or right, as facing).
» Black or white finish with matching outlets and 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

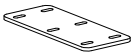


MT2
3" W x 3" D x $1\frac{3}{4}$" H
Two outlets



MT3
3" W x 3" D x $1\frac{3}{4}$" H
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



» Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
» Field assembly required.

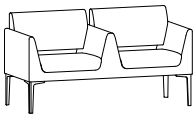
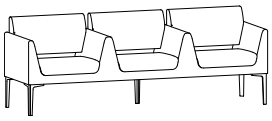
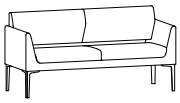
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401	**Single Lounge** W 28 1/2 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2230	2425	2521	2581	2677	2782	2881	2980	3073	3184	3637	3982
5402 	**Two-Seat Lounge** W 56 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3272	3630	3806	3916	4092	4284	4466	4647	4818	5021	5852	6484
5403 	**Three-Seat Lounge** W 83 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	4291	4779	5019	5169	5409	5671	5919	6166	6399	6676	7809	8671
5404 	**Love Seat** W 60 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 53 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3086	3411	3571	3671	3831	4006	4171	4336	4491	4676	5431	6006

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-MT2	Mini-Tap 2 (dual power)	367
-MT3	Mini-Tap 3 (dual power, two USB)	399
GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For mini-tap faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

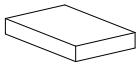
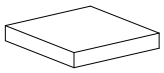
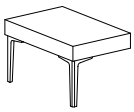
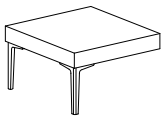
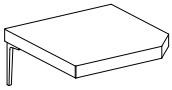
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table finish
» Metal leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	**15" Wide Inline Table** W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	1061	1887
5415-22 	**22" Wide Inline Table** W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	1310	2128
5416-15 	**15" End Inline Table** W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	1225	2044
5416-22 	**22" End Inline Table** W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1473	2287
5417 	**Corner Table** W 28 D 28 1/2 45 lbs.	1815	3102

OPTIONS

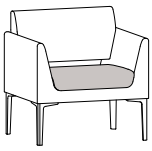
TABLE TOP PLACEMENT		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (1 Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (Dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	10
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	15

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

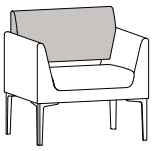
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



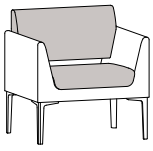
Code **SV1**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



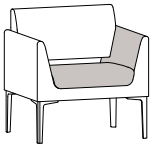
Code **SV2**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



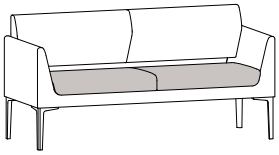
Code **SV3**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



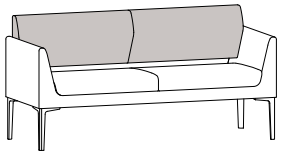
Code **SV4**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



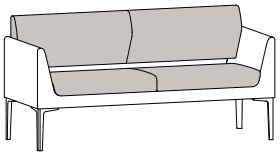
Code **SV5**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



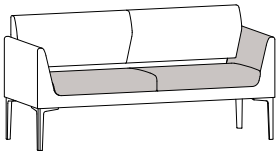
Code **SV6**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SV7**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



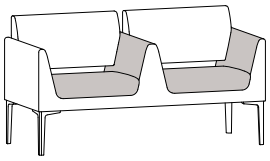
Code **SV8**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

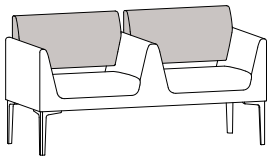
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



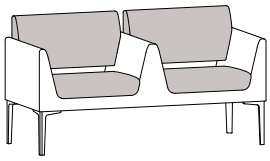
Code SV10

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



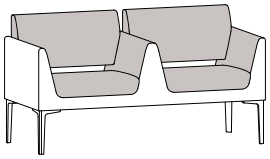
Code SV11

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Back Cushions = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



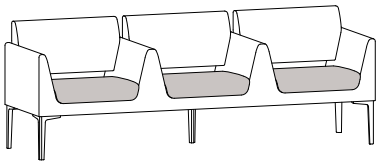
Code SV12

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat & Back Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



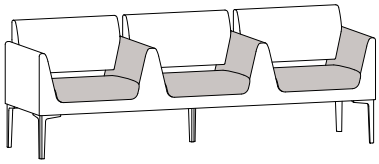
Code SV13

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



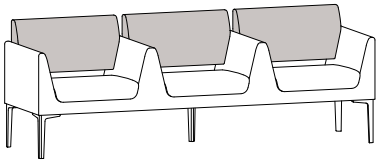
Code SV14

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



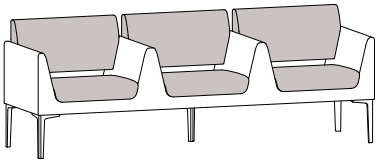
Code SV15

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



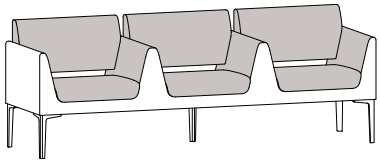
Code SV16

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Back Cushions = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat & Back Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Floating top design detail.
» Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminate tops, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Corian top available in six standard colors.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» ½" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

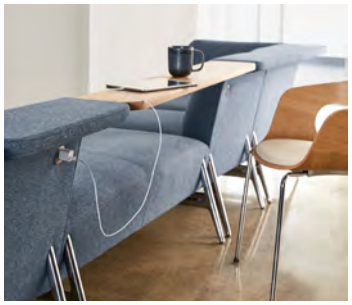
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470	**Round Top**					
	22" Dia. x 19" H	5470-2219	1662	2416	2432	19
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-3616	3054	5072	4092	35

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	152
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

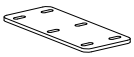


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
» Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
» Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
» Bench units are directional.
» Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
» Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
» Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
» All dimensions are nominal.

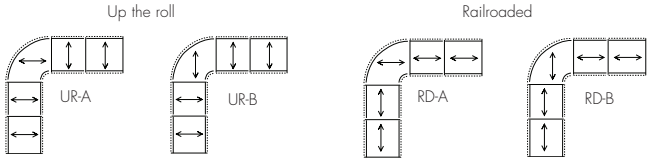
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» One ganging bracket connects two units together.
» For units attaching to benches with connecting bridges, ganging brackets are required.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color, per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

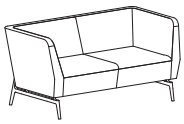
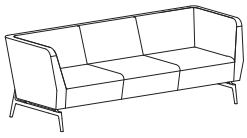
- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401	**Lounge Chair** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 1/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2722	2999	3135	3220	3356	3504	3645	3785	3917	4074	4716	5204
6402 	**Love Seat** W 57 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3751	4109	4285	4395	4571	4763	4945	5126	5297	5500	6331	6963
6403 	**Sofa** W 81 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	4692	5131	5347	5482	5698	5934	6157	6380	6589	6839	7858	8634

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 1/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2153	2300	2372	2417	2489	2567	2642	2716	2786	2869	3209	3467
6420	**Armless Love Seat** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	3179	3407	3519	3589	3701	3823	3939	4054	4163	4292	4821	5223
6430	**Armless Sofa** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4132	4474	4642	4747	4915	5098	5272	5445	5608	5802	6595	7198
6440	**Corner Unit*** W 29 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2674	2853	2941	2996	3084	3180	3271	3362	3447	3549	3964	4280

*Includes ganging connectors.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2660	2839	2927	2982	3070	3166	3257	3348	3433	3535	3950	4266
6410-L	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2660	2839	2927	2982	3070	3166	3257	3348	3433	3535	3950	4266

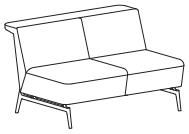
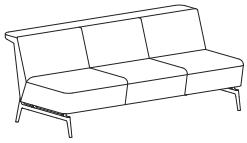
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411	**Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge** W 24 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2345	2524	2612	2667	2755	2851	2942	3033	3118	3220	3635	3951
6421 	**Armless Love Seat with Ledge** W 48 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3351	3611	3739	3819	3947	4087	4219	4351	4475	4623	5227	5687
6431 	**Armless Sofa with Ledge** W 72 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4316	4658	4826	4931	5099	5282	5456	5629	5792	5986	6779	7382
6441	**Corner Unit with Ledge*** W 35 1/4 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2975	3219	3339	3414	3534	3665	3789	3913	4029	4168	4734	5165

*Includes ganging connectors.

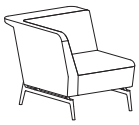
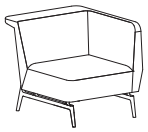
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2836	3048	3152	3217	3321	3434	3542	3649	3750	3870	4361	4734
6411-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2836	3048	3152	3217	3321	3434	3542	3649	3750	3870	4361	4734

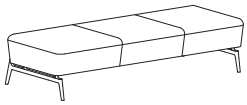
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable
- **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1684	1782	1830	1860	1908	1960	2010	2059	2106	2161	2388	2560
6462	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 17 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2293	2440	2512	2557	2629	2707	2782	2856	2926	3009	3349	3607
6463 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2930	3125	3221	3281	3377	3482	3581	3680	3773	3884	4337	4682

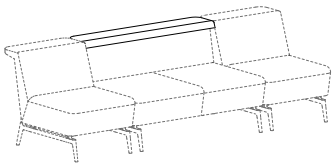
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish



Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings

Include layout drawings or sketch with order

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448	**48" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1161
6472	**72" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1399

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

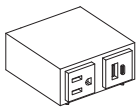
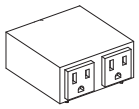
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	320
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	320
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	135
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	179

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

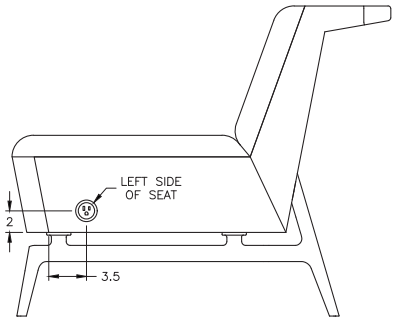
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	399
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	367

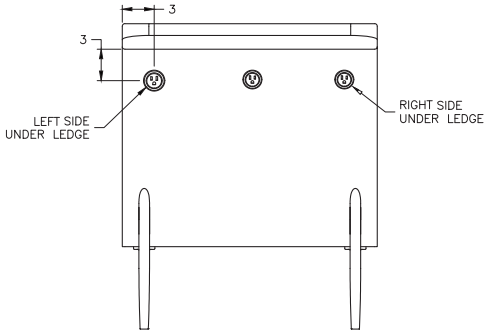
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» **For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:**



Side placement (armless models only)

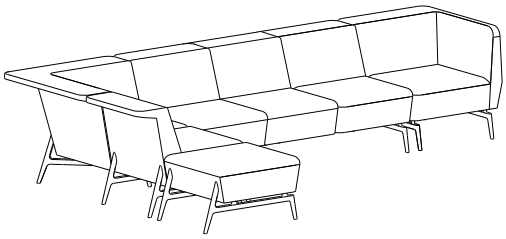


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

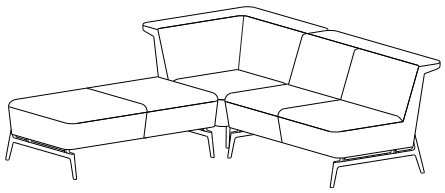
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

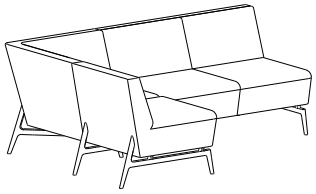
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



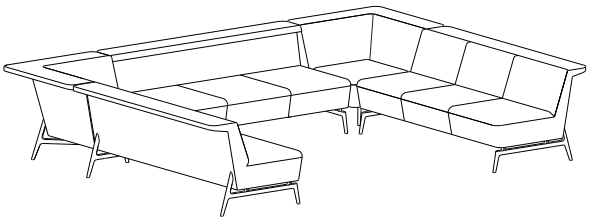
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	$1,684
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	$2,345
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,975
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	$4,316
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,836
			$14,156



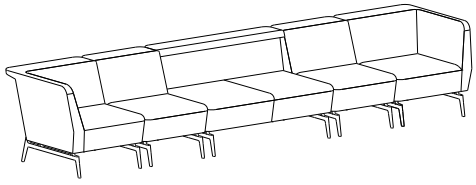
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$2,293
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,975
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	$3,351
			$8,619



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	$2,153
1	6440	Corner Unit	$2,674
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	$3,179
			$8,006



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge ($4,316 each)	$8,632
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge ($2,975 each)	$5,950
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	$1,399
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	$2,930
			$18,911



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	$2,836
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge ($2,345 each)	$4,690
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	$1,161
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$2,293
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,836
			$13,816

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

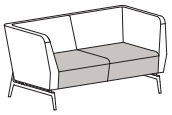
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

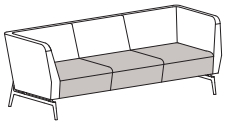
Code **SC1**

Model	COM Requirement
6401	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC2**

Model	COM Requirement
6402	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC3**

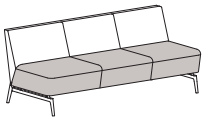
Model	COM Requirement
6403	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.

Code **SC4**

Model	COM Requirement
6410	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.

Code **SC5**

Model	COM Requirement
6420	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC6**

Model	COM Requirement
6430	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.

Code **SC7**

Model	COM Requirement
6440	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.

Code **SC8**

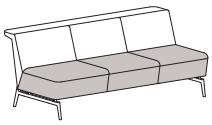
Model	COM Requirement
6410-R 6410-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.

Code **SC9**

Model	COM Requirement
6411	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Code **SC10**

Model	COM Requirement
6421	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC11**

Model	COM Requirement
6431	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.

Code **SC12**

Model	COM Requirement
6441	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Code **SC13**

Model	COM Requirement
6411-R 6411-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

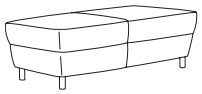
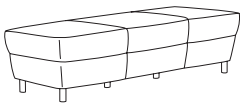
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 D 22 H 18 $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2403	2582	2670	2725	2813	2909	3000	3091	3176	3278	3693	4009
7466 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3202	3462	3590	3670	3798	3938	4070	4202	4326	4474	5078	5538

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

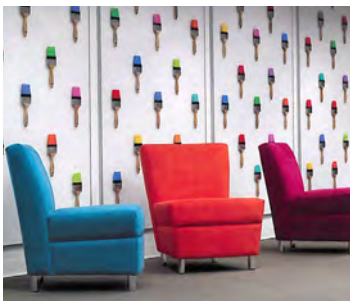
Code **SB2**

Model	COM Requirement
7444	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code **SB3**

Model	COM Requirement
7466	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



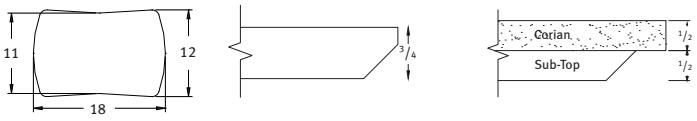
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Optional casters available, please specify "-C02" after model number and add $67 List.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- Soft-tread casters available, black color only (same locking/non-locking features as standard casters apply)
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- 0199 Chrome
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

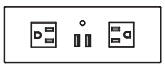
CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**

PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

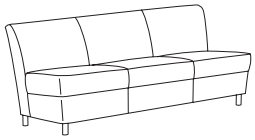
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541	**Lounge Chair** W 25 1/2 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 1/2 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1890	2085	2181	2241	2337	2442	2541	2640	2733	2844	3297	3642
4542	**Love Seat** W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2850	3175	3335	3435	3595	3770	3935	4100	4255	4440	5195	5770
4543 	**Sofa** W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3865	4320	4544	4684	4908	5153	5384	5615	5832	6091	7148	7953

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	609
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	609
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	1005
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	1005
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (legs and/or tablet)	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

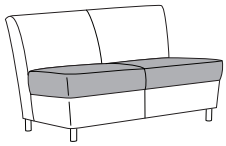
SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

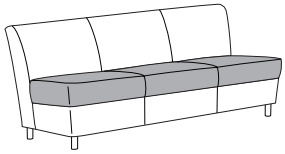
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.

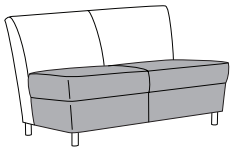


Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^1/_2$ yds.

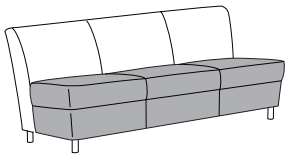
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

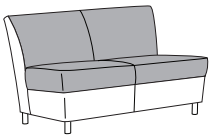


Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

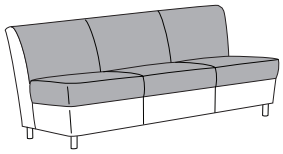
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
» Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

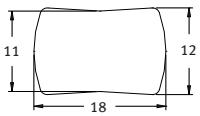
» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

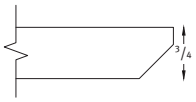
» Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
» Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
» Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
» Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
» Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
» All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
» When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

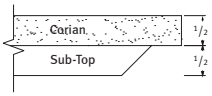
ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

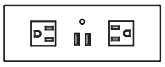
CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- Available on individual chair units and seat end-units.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.

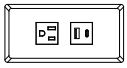
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



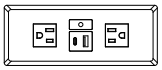
PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

CONNECTING BRIDGE POWER UNITS:

- Power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5 7/8" W x 2 7/8" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

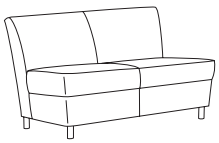
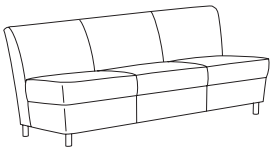
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G	**Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs** W 26 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2085	2280	2376	2436	2532	2637	2736	2835	2928	3039	3492	3837
4542-G 	**Love Seat with Fixed Legs** W 50 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3053	3378	3538	3638	3798	3973	4138	4303	4458	4643	5398	5973
4543-G 	**Sofa with Fixed Legs** W 72 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	4063	4518	4742	4882	5106	5351	5582	5813	6030	6289	7346	8151

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	609
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	609
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	1005
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	1005
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (legs and/or tablet)	22
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

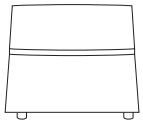
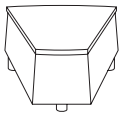
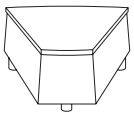
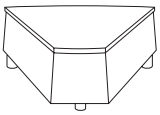
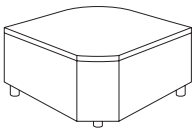
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W	**6" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 23 lbs.	1355	1781
4520-W 	**20" Straight Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 45 lbs.	1432	2279
4530-W 	**30-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 34 lbs.	1432	2492
4545-W 	**45-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 38 lbs.	1470	2532
4560-W 	**60-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1582	2537
4590-W 	**90-Degree Connecting Bridge** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 16 58 lbs.	2318	3643

OPTIONS

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

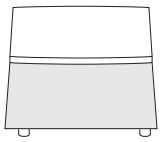
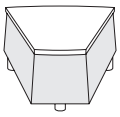
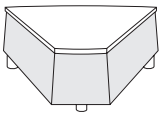
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **6" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 6 D 20 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1352	1417	1449	1469	1501	1536	1569	1602	1633	1670	1821	1936
4520-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **20" Straight, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 20 D 20 1/2 H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1430	1495	1527	1547	1579	1614	1647	1680	1711	1748	1899	2014
4530-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **30-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 19 1/4 H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1430	1495	1527	1547	1579	1614	1647	1680	1711	1748	1899	2014
4545-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge** **45-Degree, Wood Top** **Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 18 3/4 H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1470	1535	1567	1587	1619	1654	1687	1720	1751	1788	1939	2054

Corian Top Upcharge:

4506-U	add $426 List
4520-U	add $847 List
4530-U	add $1060 List
4545-U	add $1062 List

OPTIONS

-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

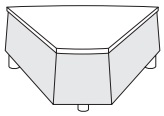
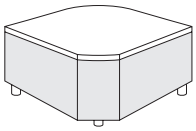
SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back)** W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1582	1647	1679	1699	1731	1766	1799	1832	1863	1900	2051	2166
4590-U 	**Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back)** W $6^{3}/_{4}$ D $28^{1}/_{2}$ H 16 $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	2320	2402	2442	2467	2507	2550	2592	2633	2672	2718	2907	3050

Corian Top Upcharge:
4560-U add $955 List
4590-U add $1325 List

OPTIONS

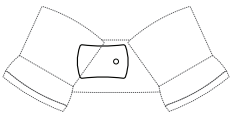
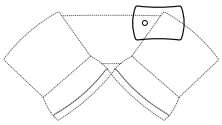
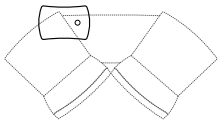
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	12
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	44
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

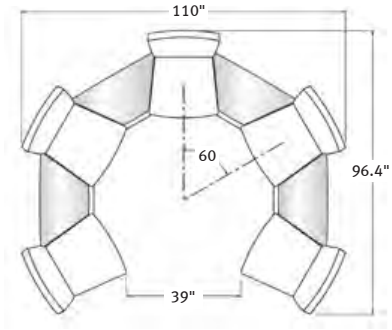
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Tablet finish
» Post finish

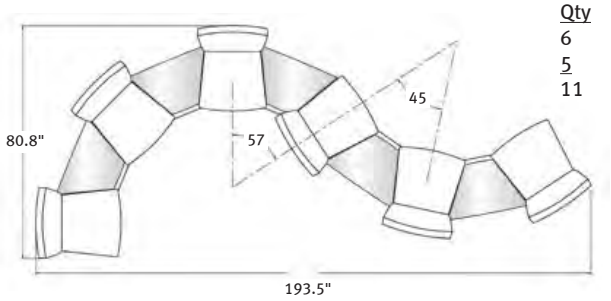
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center** Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	519	878
XXXX-TAL15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	519	878
XXXX-TAR15 	**Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated)** Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	519	878

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

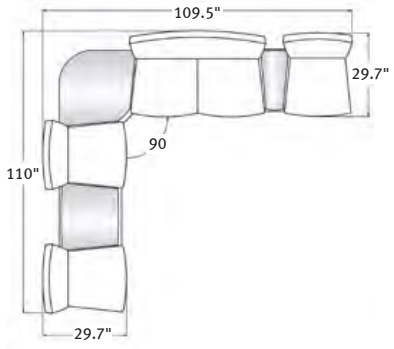
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



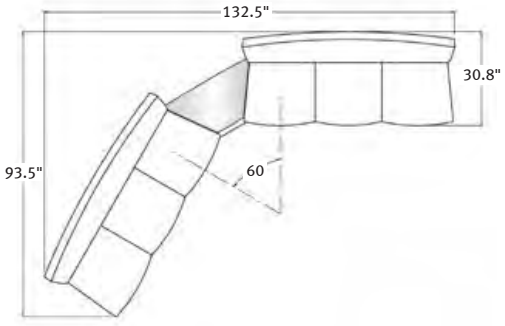
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($2,085 each)	$10,425
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge ($1,582 each)	$6,328
9			$16,753



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($2,085 each)	$12,510
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge ($1,470 each)	$7,350
11			$19,860



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless ($2,085 each)	$6,255
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	$3,053
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	$1,430
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	$2,320
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	$1,352
7			$14,410



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless ($4,063 each)	$8,126
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	$1,582
3			$9,708

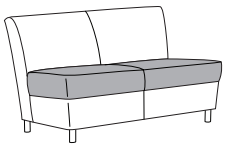
SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

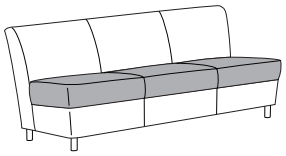
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



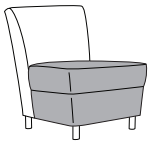
Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



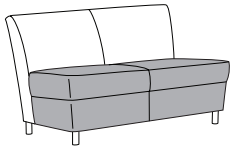
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^1/_2$ yds.



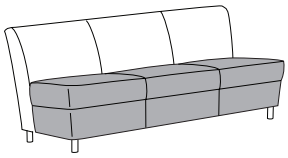
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.

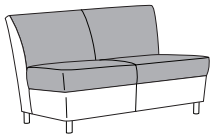


Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^3/_4$ yds.

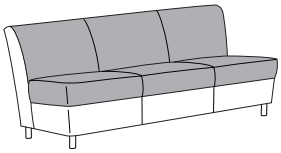
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543-G	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Fixed leg dimensions: 1¾" Dia. x 3¾" H.
» Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
» Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Optional casters available, please specify "-C02" after model number and add $67 List.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
» Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

» 0199 Chrome
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1716	1846	1910	1950	2014	2084	2150	2216	2278	2352	2654	2884
4642	**Children's Love Seat** W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2592	2852	2980	3060	3188	3328	3460	3592	3716	3864	4468	4928

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-WL01	Wood Legs	156
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	67

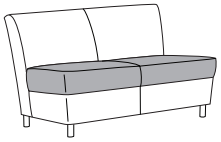
SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code SN1

Model	COM Requirement
4641	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

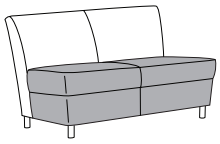


Code SN2

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

Code SN3

Model	COM Requirement
4641	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code SN4

Model	COM Requirement
4642	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

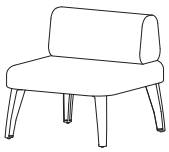
SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

SPECIFICATIONS:

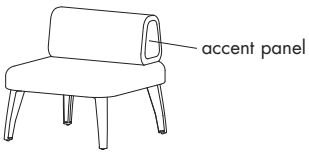
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
» Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



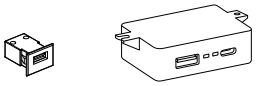
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #0405 Charcoal Grey
» #0535 Metallic Silver
» #0630 Satin Black
» #0705 Matte Cotton
» #0788 Glossy Cotton
» #0805 Oasis
» #0905 Mint
» #1005 Mercury
» #1105 Canary
» #1205 Stone
» #1305 Sage
» #1405 Ice Blue
» #1505 Clay

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
» USB3 dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
» No hardwire option available for this series.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



USB1 USB3

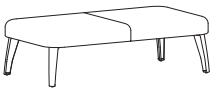
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901	**Children's Single-Seat Bench** W 25 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1168	1233	1265	1285	1317	1352	1385	1418	1449	1486	1637	1752
7902 	**Children's Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 26 H 14 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 38 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1594	1692	1740	1770	1818	1870	1920	1969	2016	2071	2298	2470
7951	**Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back** W 25 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1628	1726	1774	1804	1852	1904	1954	2003	2050	2105	2332	2504
7952	**Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 50 D 26 H 24 1/2 Seat Height 14 1/2 Seat Depth 17 3 1/2 yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2243	2471	2583	2653	2765	2887	3003	3118	3227	3356	3885	4287

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Alternate Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	135
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	179

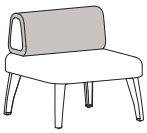
SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **SS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **SS2**

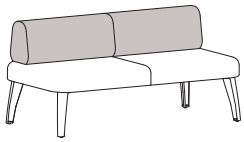
Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

Code **SS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.

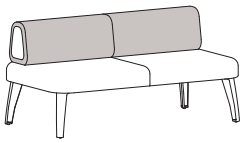
Code **SS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7951	Back Cushion = 1 yd. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



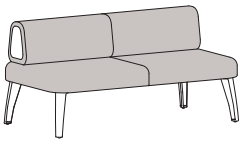
Code **SS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



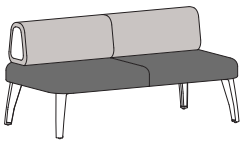
Code **SS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



Code **SS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7952	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Accent Panel = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Single, 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat benches.
- Center tables available in two sizes and are offered in beech veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Elliptical metal tube legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Standard with non-skid glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench	500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench	400 lbs. per seat
» Three-seat bench	375 lbs. per seat

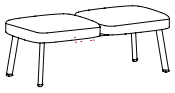
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9291	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 yd. 20 1/2 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1285	1350	1382	1402	1434	1469	1502	1535	1566	1603	1754	1869
9292 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 37 1/2 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1788	1902	1958	1993	2049	2110	2168	2226	2280	2345	2609	2810

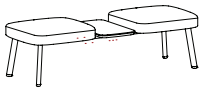
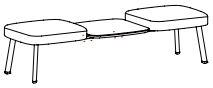
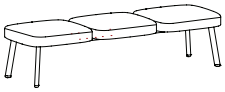
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (per seat)	69

SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9292-12 	**Two-Seat Bench with 12" Center Table** W 62 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2001	2115	2171	2206	2262	2323	2381	2439	2493	2558	2822	3023
9292-22 	**Two-Seat Bench with 22" Center Table** W 72 D 22 H 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2177	2291	2347	2382	2438	2499	2557	2615	2669	2734	2998	3199
9293 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 22 H 18 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 1/2 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2266	2429	2509	2559	2639	2726	2809	2891	2969	3061	3439	3726

OPTIONS

-FET1212	Fenix Table Top - Model #9292-12	45
-FET2222	Fenix Table Top - Model #9292-22	151
-COT1212	Corian Table Top - Model #9292-12	174
-COT2222	Corian Table Top - Model 9292-22	585
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	133
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	201

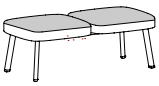
SOA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

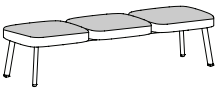
Code **SB1**

Model	COM Requirement
9291	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.



Code **SB2**

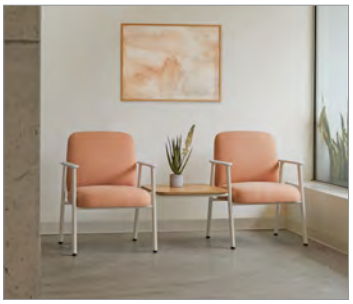
Model	COM Requirement
9292 9292-12 9292-22	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **SB3**

Model	COM Requirement
9293	Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Elliptical metal tube frame and radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Passive-flex back.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 11-12.
» To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable alternatives, upholstered seat and/or upholstered back cushions can be returned to the factory for repurposing or recycling, with new replacements to be provided as ordered. Refer to page 11 for details.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» Available in two, three and four-seat models or as reconfigurable modular configurations.
» To build modular configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Connecting tables can only be specified with modular configurations due to attachment requirements. As such, reconfigurability may be limited or additional connecting arm frames may be required. Please contact client services to verify.
» Connecting tables available in beech veneer, laminate, Fenix or Corian.
» Bariatric models are not available for modular configurations.
» **Layout drawings or sketch must be included with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Elliptical metal tube frame available in standard as well as premium finishes and features black glides.
» Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane and Corian.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates on connecting tables, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and connecting tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	500 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	500 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	500 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	500 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Settee	1000 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-W	**Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1663	1810	1882	1927	1999	2077	2152	2226	2296	2379	2719	2977
9236-W	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Wood Arm Caps** W 36 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2144	2339	2435	2495	2591	2696	2795	2894	2987	3098	3551	3896
9257-W	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 40 3/4 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 32 1/4 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1829	1976	2048	2093	2165	2243	2318	2392	2462	2545	2885	3143

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Caps	22
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood arm cap finishes and metallic silver frame finish only).

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-U	**Guest Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1544	1691	1763	1808	1880	1958	2033	2107	2177	2260	2600	2858
9236-U	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 36 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2026	2221	2317	2377	2473	2578	2677	2776	2869	2980	3433	3778
9257-U	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 40 3/4 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 32 1/4 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1708	1855	1927	1972	2044	2122	2197	2271	2341	2424	2764	3022

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	69
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood arm cap finishes and metallic silver frame finish only).

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2919	3196	3332	3417	3553	3701	3842	3982	4114	4271	4913	5401
9210-3-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 73 3/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	4306	4696	4888	5008	5200	5410	5608	5806	5992	6214	7120	7810
9210-4-W	**Four-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 97 1/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5695	6215	6471	6631	6887	7167	7431	7695	7943	8239	9447	10367

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-U	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/4 yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2741	3018	3154	3239	3375	3523	3664	3804	3936	4093	4735	5223
9210-3-U	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 73 3/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	4069	4459	4651	4771	4963	5173	5371	5569	5755	5977	6883	7573
9210-4-U	**Four-Seat Tandem** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 97 1/4 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5399	5919	6175	6335	6591	6871	7135	7399	7647	7943	9151	10071

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1663	1810	1882	1927	1999	2077	2152	2226	2296	2379	2719	2977
9220-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1564	1711	1783	1828	1900	1978	2053	2127	2197	2280	2620	2878
9220-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1564	1711	1783	1828	1900	1978	2053	2127	2197	2280	2620	2878

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	84
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	133
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-U	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 26 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1544	1691	1763	1808	1880	1958	2033	2107	2177	2260	2600	2858
9220-AO-U	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1505	1652	1724	1769	1841	1919	1994	2068	2138	2221	2561	2819
9220-EU-U	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 1/4 yds. 35 1/2 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1505	1652	1724	1769	1841	1919	1994	2068	2138	2221	2561	2819

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	69
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

» Connecting tables can only be specified as part of a modular configuration due to attachment requirements.

» Models ordered separately.

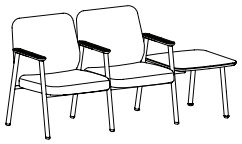
» **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
9217-22	**Inline Connecting Table** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	914	1650	1499
9218-22L	**Left End Connecting Table (as facing)** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1007	1743	1592
9218-22R	**Right End Connecting Table (as facing)** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1007	1743	1592
9219-90	**Corner Connecting Table** W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1373	2109	1958

OPTIONS

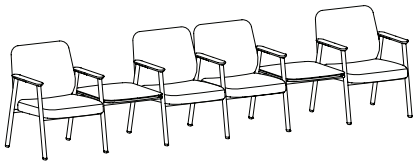
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

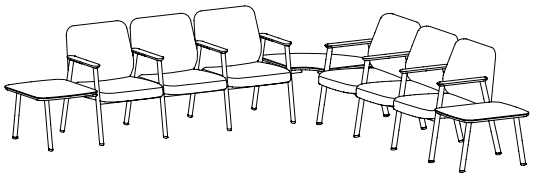


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,544
1	9220-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,505
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	$1,007
			$4,056

Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$914
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
			$5,804



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$914
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	$914
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
			$8,381



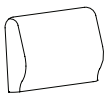
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	9218-22L	Left End Connecting Table	$1,007
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9219-90-W	Corner Table	$1,373
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,663
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,564
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	$1,007
			$12,969

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

RECLAIM PROGRAM:

To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable outcomes, Arcadia offers a recycling program on upholstered seat and/or back cushions for when damages occur or as aesthetic changes dictate. To participate, please follow the guidelines below.

» Submit a new purchase order for cushions needing replacement.
» Standard lead-time is fifteen business days from receipt of fabric.
» When new cushions are received and applicable cushions replaced, deposit old cushions inside the same shipping carton and contact Client Services to arrange pick-up. Return shipment costs will be covered by Arcadia.
» All returned cushions will be disassembled for recycling and/or repurposed into other products.

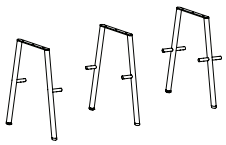
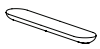
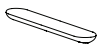
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RS-9210	**Replacement Upholstered Seat, Guest and Tandem Models** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units	172	237	269	289	321	356	389	422	453	490	641	756
RS-9257	**Replacement Upholstered Seat, Easy Access/Hip Model** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	172	237	269	289	321	356	389	422	453	490	641	756
RB-9210	**Replacement Upholstered Back, Guest, Tandem and Easy Access/Hip Models** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units 9257 Easy Access/Hip Chair	200	265	297	317	349	384	417	450	481	518	669	784
RS-9236	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	187	252	284	304	336	371	404	437	468	505	656	771
RB-9236 	**36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	221	319	367	397	445	497	547	596	643	698	925	1097

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RS-9210 and RS9257 only)	69
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RS-9236 only)	133

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
9210-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **9210-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** **9210-05C (CENTER ARM)** 	**Replacement Arm Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	231
9210-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	195
9210-07UB (BLACK) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	109
9210-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	189

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm Cap	12
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	78
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	15

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Client Services yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code **SO1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

Code **SO2**

Models	COM Requirement
36" W Bariatric Settee	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Back = 2 yds.

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops offered in beech veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in six standard colors. For non-standard Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For veneer, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For Corian, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
» Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FENIX® COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

STANDARD LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

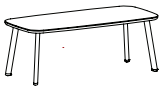
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top material and finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

SOA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top material and finish
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Rounded Square Table					
	22" W x 22" L x 18" H	9230-222218	1151	1302	1736	18
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	9230-303018	1595	1875	2827	23
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	9230-363618	2040	2444	3813	26
	**Rounded Rectangle Table**					
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	9230-482218	1531	1860	2976	35

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	111
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
» Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18	**18" Height Stool, Backless** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 18 Seat Height $18^1/_4$ $^1/_2$ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1320	1353	1369	1379	1395	1412	1429	1445	1461	1479	1555	1612
3910-25	**25" Counter Height Stool, Backless** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 25 Seat Height $25^1/_4$ $^1/_2$ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1348	1381	1397	1407	1423	1440	1457	1473	1489	1507	1583	1640
3910-30	**30" Bar Height Stool, Backless** W $16^1/_4$ D $16^1/_4$ H 30 Seat Height $30^1/_4$ $^1/_2$ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1378	1411	1427	1437	1453	1470	1487	1503	1519	1537	1613	1670

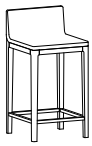
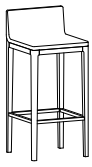
OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	29

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18	**18" Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 26 Seat Height 18 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1506	1588	1628	1653	1693	1736	1778	1819	1858	1904	2093	2236
3920-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 33 Seat Height 25 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1533	1615	1655	1680	1720	1763	1805	1846	1885	1931	2120	2263
3920-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 38 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1562	1644	1684	1709	1749	1792	1834	1875	1914	1960	2149	2292

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	29

STASH™ ECO // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» High density polyethylene (HDPE) frame with fully upholstered seat.
» Material features a non-porous surface and strong resistance to harsh disinfectants, helping support infection control while delivering long-lasting performance.
» Stacks 3-high from the floor in nested or stacked position and 10 on dolly.
» Integrated notch on backrest for wall-hanging convenience.
» Optional wall peg.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Frame available in four wood grain colors.
» Metal hardware available in black only.

WALL PEG:

» Manufactured in HDPE, available in off-white only.
» Mounting hardware included for multiple types of wall material. Please utilize the correct version for the intended space.
» 4" clearance from wall to mounted chair.
» Maximum weight capacity is 16 lbs (for single chair only).

FRAME COLORS:

Sundrift

Birchwood

Coastal Gray

Brazilian Walnut

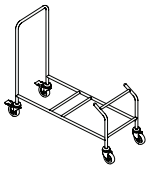
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame color
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

STASH™ ECO // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9602	**Folding Chair, Fully Upholstered Seat** W 20 D 20 3/4 H 32 Seat Height 18 1/4 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 3/4 yd. 16 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1048	1097	1121	1136	1160	1186	1211	1236	1259	1287	1400	1486
96EHK	**Wall Peg** Dia. 1 3/4 D 3 1/2 1/2 lb.	238											
9600 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** W 21 L 44 H 37 37 lbs.	626											
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29											

STASH™ // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Beech wood frame with upholstered seat pad option.
» Stacks 3-high from the floor in nested or stacked position and 10 on dolly.
» Integrated notch on backrest for wall-hanging convenience.
» Optional wall peg.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal hardware available in black only.

WALL PEG:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» All premium and custom wood finish upcharges also apply.
» Mounting hardware included for multiple types of wall material. Please utilize the correct version for the intended space.
» 4" clearance from wall to mounted chair.
» Maximum weight capacity is 15 lbs (for single chair only).

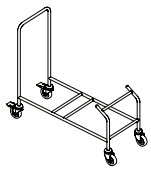
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options

STASH™ // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9601	**Folding Chair, Wood Seat** W 20 D 20 3/4 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 12 lbs.	873											
9601-US	**Folding Chair, Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 3/4 H 32 Seat Height 18 1/4 Inside Seat Width 17 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 3/4 yd. 15 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	957	1006	1030	1045	1069	1095	1120	1145	1168	1196	1309	1395
96HK	**Wall Peg** Dia. 1 3/4 D 3 1/2 1/2 lb.	213											
9600 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** W 21 L 44 H 37 37 lbs.	626											

OPTIONS

-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Chair Frame	34
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wall Peg	12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Lounge and love seat models with elliptical tube metal frame.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
» Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. for lounge chair and 550 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2504.11.01	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 30 H 32 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2653	2913	3041	3121	3249	3389	3521	3653	3777	3925	4529	4989
2504.11.02	**Love Seat** W 60 D 30 H 32 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 51 Inside Seat Depth 21 6 yds. 76 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3963	4353	4545	4665	4857	5067	5265	5463	5649	5871	6777	7467

OPTIONS

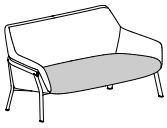
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	111
-CL01	Clean-Out (lounge model)	150
-CL02	Clean-Out (love seat model)	200
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

TALINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**TA1**
Models	COM Requirement
2504.01.11	Seat Cushion = 1¾ yds. Balance of Chair = 2¼ yds.



Code	**TA2**
Models	COM Requirement
2504.11.02	Seat Cushion = 2½ yds. Balance of Chair = 3½ yds.

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
» Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1410	**Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 20 1/4 D 22 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1488	1553	1585	1605	1637	1672	1705	1738	1769	1806	1957	2072
		Walnut	2086	2151	2183	2203	2235	2270	2303	2336	2367	2404	2555	2670
1411	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 20 1/4 D 22 1/4 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 1/2 yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1385	1483	1531	1561	1609	1661	1711	1760	1807	1862	2089	2261
		Walnut	1982	2080	2128	2158	2206	2258	2308	2357	2404	2459	2686	2858

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
» Available in counter and bar heights.
» Footrest is positioned $7^1/_2$" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and $12^1/_2$" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» Metal footrest available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-25	**25" Counter Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 1/2 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1641	1706	1738	1758	1790	1825	1858	1891	1922	1959	2110	2225
		Walnut	2374	2439	2471	2491	2523	2558	2591	2624	2655	2692	2843	2958
1451-25	**25" Counter Height Stool Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1553	1651	1699	1729	1777	1829	1879	1928	1975	2030	2257	2429
		Walnut	2284	2382	2430	2460	2508	2560	2610	2659	2706	2761	2988	3160

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-30	**30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1692	1757	1789	1809	1841	1876	1909	1942	1973	2010	2161	2276
		Walnut	2425	2490	2522	2542	2574	2609	2642	2675	2706	2743	2894	3009
1451-30	**30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1590	1688	1736	1766	1814	1866	1916	1965	2012	2067	2294	2466
		Walnut	2321	2419	2467	2497	2545	2597	2647	2696	2743	2798	3025	3197

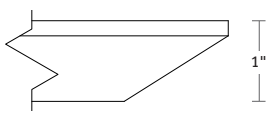
OPTIONS														
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34												

TILLIS MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

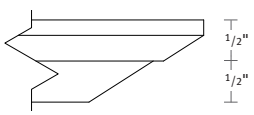
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Round, rounded square and rounded rectangle top shapes.
» 29" height.
» Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
» Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» Top surface available in ash and walnut veneer, laminate, Fenix and Corian.
» Veneer offered in all standard and custom wood finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes (top and/or base), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
» For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Tapered base available in veneer and fluted PET with accent piece.
» Table lengths 84" - 120" include two bases. 144" table length includes three bases.
» Accent piece and steel base plate available in standard and premium finishes.
» With the exception of polished stainless steel, accent piece will match base plate as standard. For polished stainless steel base plates, accent piece finish must be specified.
» Refer to page 5 for power unit options.
» All models ship KD. Field-assembly required.
» All dimensions are nominal.

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other standard solid color laminates, Fenix as well as Corian options, edge will match veneer base as standard. For PET bases, edge finish must be specified.

TILLIS MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

PET COLORS:

- Parchment
- Pewter
- Slate

ACCENT PIECE/STANDARD BASE PLATE FINISHES:

- 0399 Polished Stainless Steel (base plate only)
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

ACCENT PIECE/PREMIUM BASE PLATE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

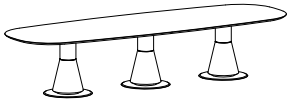
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top material and finish
- Base finish
- Accent piece/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

TILLIS MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish
» Accent piece/base plate finish
» Options, as applicable

VENEER BASE		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE TOP	FENIX (-FE) TOP	CORIAN (-CO) TOP	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top					
	29" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.2929-VEN	2826	3088	3843	72
	36" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.3629-VEN	3252	3656	5025	79
	42" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.4229-VEN	3363	3912	5777	87
	48" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.4829-VEN	3535	4252	6687	106
	Rounded Square Top					
	29" W x 29" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.292929-VEN	2868	3130	3885	74
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.363629-VEN	3302	3706	5075	83
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.424229-VEN	3429	3978	5843	92
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.484829-VEN	3618	4335	6770	112
	Rounded Rectangle Top					
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.428429-VEN	6268	7366	11095	181
	42" W x 96" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.429629-VEN	6627	7882	12143	191
	48" W x 96" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.489629-VEN	6891	8325	13195	221
	48" W x 120" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.4812029-VEN	10520	12312	18400	243
	48" W x 144" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.4814429-VEN	11862	14013	21318	335

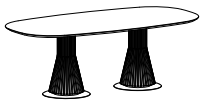
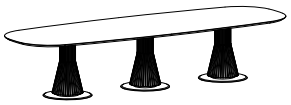
OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish (top and/or base, all sizes)	83
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (1 accent piece/1 base plate)	78
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (2 accent pieces/2 base plates)	111
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (3 accent pieces/3 base plates)	152

TILLIS MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish
» Accent piece/base plate finish
» Options, as applicable

FLUTED PET BASE		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE TOP	FENIX (-FE) TOP	CORIAN (-CO) TOP	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top					
	29" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.2929-PET	2990	3252	4007	72
	36" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.3629-PET	3416	3820	5189	79
	42" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.4229-PET	3527	4076	5941	87
	48" Dia. x 29" H	2602.20.10.4829-PET	3699	4416	6851	106
	Rounded Square Top					
	29" W x 29" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.292929-PET	3032	3294	4049	74
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.363629-PET	3466	3870	5239	83
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.424229-PET	3593	4142	6007	92
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.484829-PET	3782	4499	6934	112
	**Rounded Rectangle Top**					
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.428429-PET	6693	7791	11520	181
	42" W x 96" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.429629-PET	6989	8244	12505	191
	48" W x 96" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.489629-PET	7253	8687	13557	221
	48" W x 120" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.4812029-PET	10882	12674	18762	243
	48" W x 144" L x 29" H	2602.20.11.4814429-PET	12422	14573	21878	335

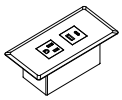
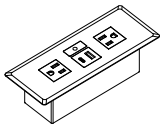
OPTIONS

-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish (top and/or base, all sizes)	83
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (1 accent piece/1 base plate)	78
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (2 accent pieces/2 base plates)	111
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish (3 accent pieces/3 base plates)	152

TILLIS MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Power cord routes internally through the base and exits just above the base plate. On tables with multiple bases, the cord is routed along the underside of the tabletop to the nearest base before exiting.

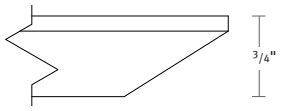
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

TILLIS OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

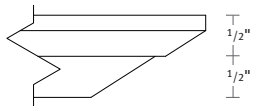
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, rounded square and rounded rectangle top shapes.
- Top surface available in ash and walnut veneer, laminate, Fenix and Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes (top and/or base), please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tapered base available in veneer and fluted PET with accent piece.
- Accent piece and steel base plate available in standard and premium finishes.
- With the exception of polished stainless steel, accent piece will match base plate as standard. For polished stainless steel base plates, accent piece finish must be specified.
- Refer to page 5 for power unit options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminates, Fenix as well as Corian options, edge will match veneer base as standard.
- For PET bases, edge finish must be specified.

FENIX® COLORS:

- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

TILLIS OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

PET COLORS:

» Parchment
» Pewter
» Slate

ACCENT PIECE/STANDARD BASE PLATE FINISHES:

» 0399 Polished Stainless Steel (base plate only)
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

ACCENT PIECE/PREMIUM BASE PLATE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish
» Accent piece/base plate finish
» Options, as applicable

TILLIS OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish
» Accent piece/base plate finish
» Options, as applicable

VENEER BASE		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE TOP	FENIX (-FE) TOP	CORIAN (-CO) TOP	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top					
	22" Dia. x 20" H	2602.20.01.2220-VEN	1942	2093	2527	38
	29" Dia. x 16" H	2602.20.01.2916-VEN	2412	2674	3429	49
	36" Dia. x 16" H	2602.20.01.3616-VEN	2787	3191	4560	56
	Rounded Square Top					
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	2602.20.02.222220-VEN	1965	2116	2550	39
	29" W x 29" L x 16" H	2602.20.02.292916-VEN	2439	2701	3456	51
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	2602.20.02.363616-VEN	2826	3230	4599	60
	Rounded Rectangle Top					
	24" W x 48" L x 16" H	2602.20.02.482416-VEN	2557	2916	4133	56

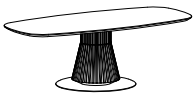
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (top and/or base, all sizes)	44
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (accent piece/base plate)	78

TILLIS OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top material and finish
» Base finish
» Accent piece/base plate finish
» Options, as applicable

FLUTED PET BASE		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE TOP	FENIX (-FE) TOP	CORIAN (-CO) TOP	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top					
	22" Dia. x 20" H	2602.20.01.2220-PET	2191	2342	2776	38
	29" Dia. x 16" H	2602.20.01.2916-PET	2671	2933	3688	49
	36" Dia. x 16" H	2602.20.01.3616-PET	3046	3450	4819	56
	Rounded Square Top					
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	2602.20.02.222220-PET	2214	2365	2799	39
	29" W x 29" L x 16" H	2602.20.02.292916-PET	2698	2960	3715	51
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	2602.20.02.363616-PET	3084	3488	4857	60
	**Rounded Rectangle Top**					
	24" W x 48" L x 16" H	2602.20.02.482416-PET	2825	3184	4401	56

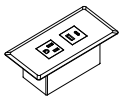
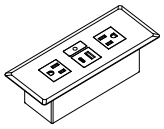
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (top, all sizes)	44
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (accent piece/base plate)	78

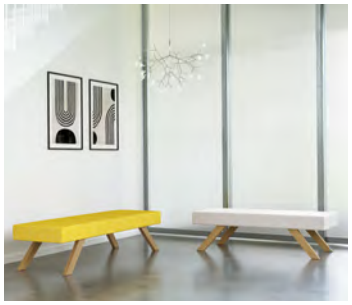
TILLIS OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

POWER UNITS:

» Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
» Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 3** » Dimensions: $5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	514
( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) **( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Matrix 4** » Dimensions: $7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D » Black or white finish » Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	538
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: $3^{3}/_{8}$" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

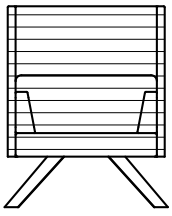


GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

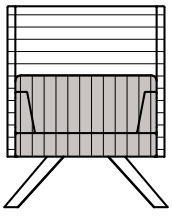
- 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
- 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
- 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
- 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
- Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
- Legs offered in solid ash.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
- Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

- Please note that leather is not available on this series.

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- Standard on all 2-seat models.
- Table size is 25 1/2" W x 19 1/2" D x 1 1/4 " thick.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer, laminate and Fenix selections with exposed plywood edge.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
» For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

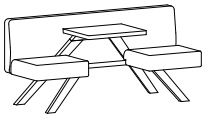
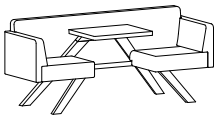
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable

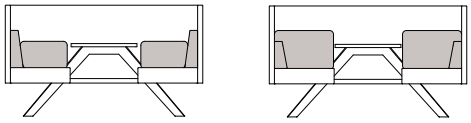
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8550 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth** W 73 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	6999	7389	7581	7701	7893	8103	8301	8499	8685	8907
8555 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest** W 77 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	7321	7776	8000	8140	8364	8609	8840	9071	9288	9547

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	148
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

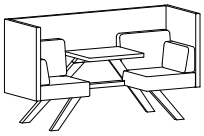
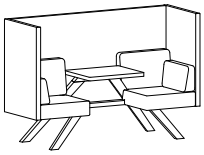
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable



2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8520-L 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	7824	8604	8988	9228	9612	10032	10428	10824	11196	11640
8520-H 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	8475	9385	9833	10113	10561	11051	11513	11975	12409	12927

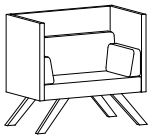
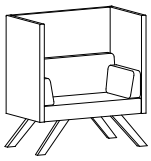
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	39
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	148
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

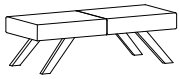
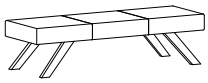
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8510-L 	**Single Lounge, Low Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 10 yds. 90 lbs.	3430	4080	4400	4600	4920	5270	5600	5930	6240	6610
8510-H 	**Single Lounge, High Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 12 yds. 103 lbs.	3881	4661	5045	5285	5669	6089	6485	6881	7253	7697

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560 	**60" W Bench** W 60 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs.	2212	2391	2479	2534	2622	2718	2809	2900	2985	3087
8572 	**72" W Bench** W 72 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 70 lbs.	2624	2836	2940	3005	3109	3222	3330	3437	3538	3658

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	41
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	34

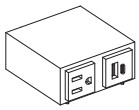
= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for these series

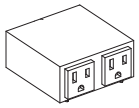
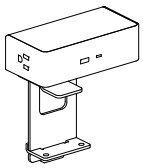
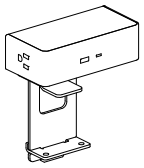
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH)	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	135
USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)	**USB Charging Dock 3** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	179
MT3-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 3** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	399

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

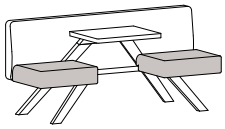
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	367
SPM-72 	**Surface Power Module 1** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3 1/2" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 72" electrical cord » UL listed	401
SPM-120 	**Surface Power Module 2** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3 1/2" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports » 120" electrical cord » UL listed	401

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

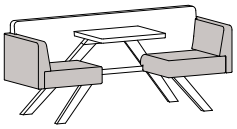
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



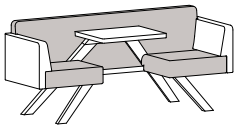
Code **TP1**

Model	COM Requirement
8550	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



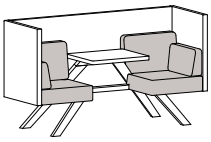
Code **TP2**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Backrests = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



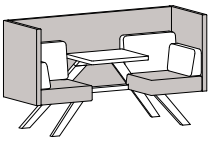
Code **TP3**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds. Backrests = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



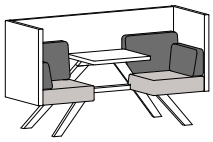
Code **TP4**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



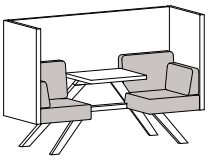
Code **TP5**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats & Panels = $10^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



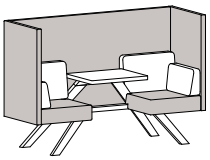
Code **TP6**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



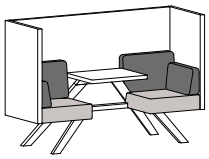
Code **TP7**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



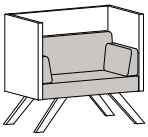
Code **TP8**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats & Panels = $12^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



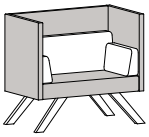
Code **TP9**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



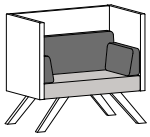
Code **TP10**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **TP11**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat & Panels = $8^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



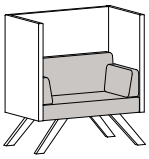
Code **TP12**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seats = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

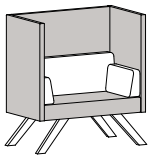
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



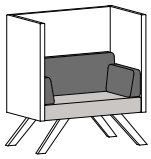
Code **TP13**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



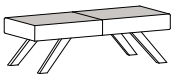
Code **TP14**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat & Panels = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



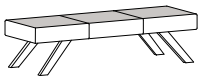
Code **TP15**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **TP16**

Model	COM Requirement
8560	Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **TP17**

Model	COM Requirement
8572	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
- Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
- Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
- 4 1/4" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
- Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

TABLE FEATURES:

Table Shape

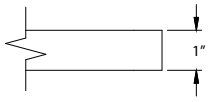


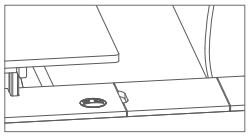
Table Top - Edge Profile

- Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
- Overall dimensions: 42 1/4" W x 27 1/2" D x 1 1/4" thick.
- For 42 1/4" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 7" to 35 1/4".
- Mounts to cubby and features 9 3/4" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
- Fixed height as standard.
- Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
- Adjustable height travel is 26", measuring 26 3/4" H at lowest position and 52 3/4" H at highest position.
- Surface finish options include white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate and Fenix options, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Standard table posts and hardware available in black as standard.
- White finish also available. Please refer to options for upcharge and specification code.
- Adjustable table posts and hardware available in white only.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

CUBBY FEATURES:

- Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
- Edge is 3/4" thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
- Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models: 46 1/4" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
- Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model: 73 1/2" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
- Includes one Power Node unit, or two for booth models (one for each seat).
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.
- Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
- Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures 9 1/4" W x 18 1/8" D x 18 1/4" H.



Integrated Storage

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
- Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
- Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
- 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
- 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
- Please note that leather is not available on this series.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table and cubby top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- Plinth base available in white oak veneer as well as laminate selections, in addition to upholstery.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

FENIX COLORS:

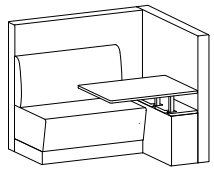
- FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

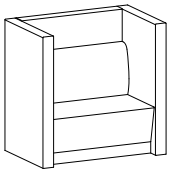
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish, as applicable
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

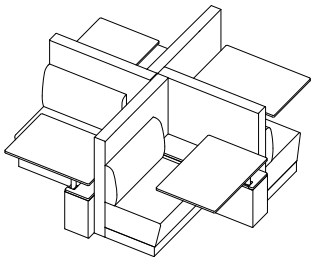
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



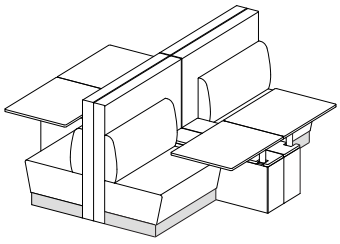
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$8,740
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	$1,489
			$10,229



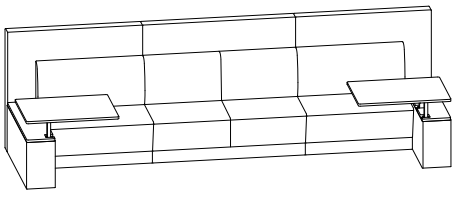
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$3,502
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel ($1,063 each)	$2,126
			$5,628



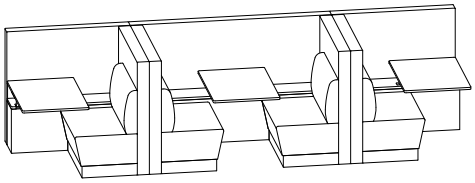
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($8,185 each)	$32,740



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($9,084 each)	$18,168
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated ($9,084 each)	$18,168
			$36,336



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$8,740
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$5,355
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$8,740
			$22,835



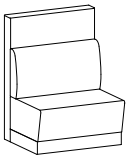
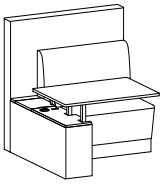
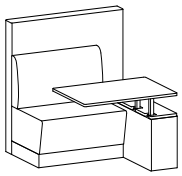
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$8,185
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	$13,503
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$8,185
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	$2,031
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel ($1,489 each)	$2,978
			$34,882

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs.	3059	3417	3593	3703	3879	4071	4253	4434	4605	4808
8614-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	8185	8705	8961	9121	9377	9657	9921	10185	10433	10729
8615-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	8185	8705	8961	9121	9377	9657	9921	10185	10433	10729

OPTIONS

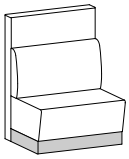
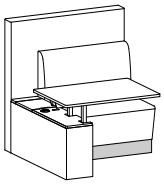
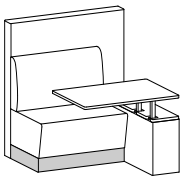
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8610-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 130 lbs.	3387	3729	3897	4002	4170	4353	4527	4700	4863	5057
8614-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8614-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	8467	8971	9219	9374	9622	9893	10149	10405	10645	10932
8615-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8615-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	8467	8971	9219	9374	9622	9893	10149	10405	10645	10932

OPTIONS

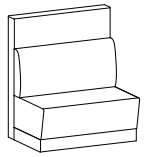
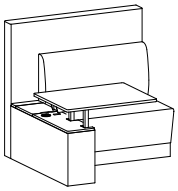
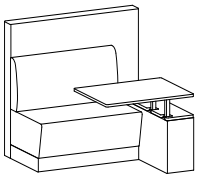
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 145 lbs.	3502	3909	4109	4234	4434	4652	4859	5065	5259	5490
8616-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	8740	9293	9565	9735	10007	10304	10585	10865	11129	11443
8617-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	8740	9293	9565	9735	10007	10304	10585	10865	11129	11443

OPTIONS

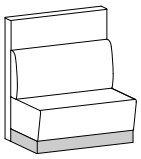
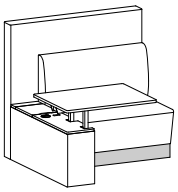
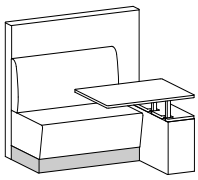
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8611-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 yds. 145 lbs.	4004	4394	4586	4706	4898	5108	5306	5504	5690	5912
8616-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8616-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	9084	9604	9860	10020	10276	10556	10820	11084	11332	11628
8617-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8617-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	9084	9604	9860	10020	10276	10556	10820	11084	11332	11628

OPTIONS

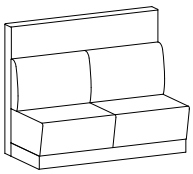
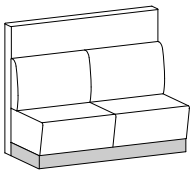
-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE04	Fenix Table/Cubby	431
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8612-U 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 180 lbs.	5355	6005	6325	6525	6845	7195	7525	7855	8165	8535
8612-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 180 lbs.	5824	6442	6746	6936	7240	7572	7886	8199	8494	8845

OPTIONS

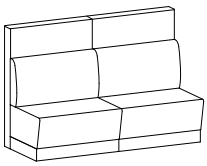
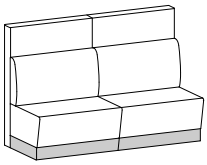
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8613-U 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 72 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 3/4 yds. 200 lbs.	6006	6705	7049	7264	7608	7984	8339	8694	9027	9425
8613-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 1/4 yds. 200 lbs.	6490	7157	7485	7690	8018	8376	8715	9053	9371	9750

OPTIONS

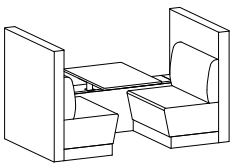
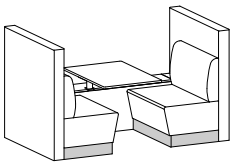
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish, as applicable
- Table/cubby top finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8620-U 	**Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 yds. 378 lbs.	13503	14543	15055	15375	15887	16447	16975	17503	17999	18591
8620-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 yds. 378 lbs.	14154	15129	15609	15909	16389	16914	17409	17904	18369	18924

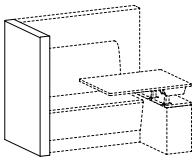
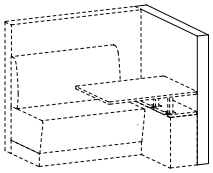
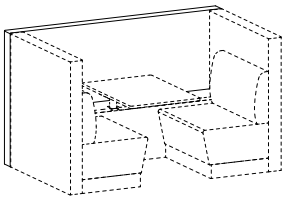
OPTIONS

-ATF01	Standard Fixed Height Table - White Post/Hardware Finish	137
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table (White Post/Hardware Finish as Standard)	1766
-FE06	Fenix Table/Cubby	861
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Plinth Base	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	44

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86H 	**31" W Privacy Panel** W 31 1/4 D 4 1/4 H 49 3 1/4 yds. 31 lbs. Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	1063	1275	1379	1444	1548	1661	1769	1876	1977	2097
86F 	**50" W Privacy Panel** W 50 1/2 D 4 1/4 H 49 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	1489	1798	1950	2045	2197	2363	2520	2677	2824	3000
86B 	**82" W Booth Privacy Panel** W 82 D 4 1/4 H 49 6 1/2 yds. 77 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	2031	2454	2662	2792	3000	3227	3442	3656	3858	4098

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

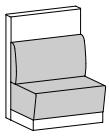
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.	320
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.	320

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

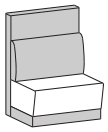
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



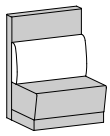
Code **TL1**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



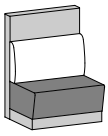
Code **TL2**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



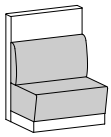
Code **TL3**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



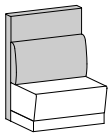
Code **TL4**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds. Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



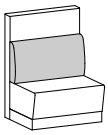
Code **TL5**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



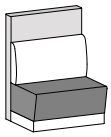
Code **TL6**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



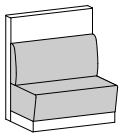
Code **TL7**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



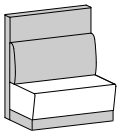
Code **TL8**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



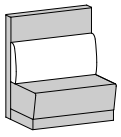
Code **TL9**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



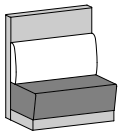
Code **TL10**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **TL11**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



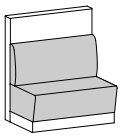
Code **TL12**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

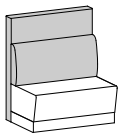
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



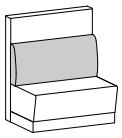
Code TL13

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



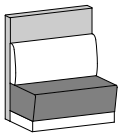
Code TL14

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



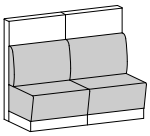
Code TL15

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $5^1/_4$ yds.



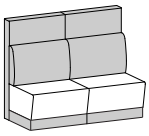
Code TL16

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8611-L	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



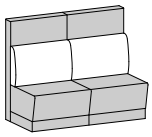
Code TL17

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_4$ yds.



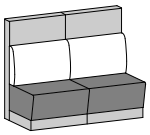
Code TL18

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_4$ yds.



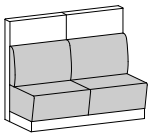
Code TL19

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



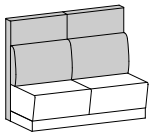
Code TL20

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds.



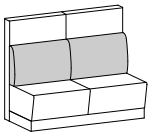
Code TL21

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.



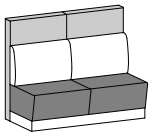
Code TL22

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code TL23

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $7^3/_4$ yds.



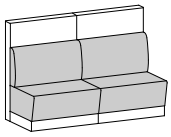
Code TL24

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel = $4^3/_4$ yds.
8612-L	Back Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

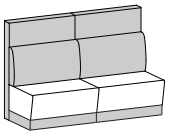
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



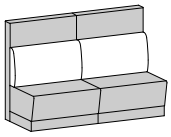
Code **TL25**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



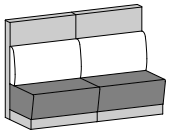
Code **TL26**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $7^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



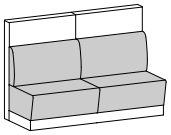
Code **TL27**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



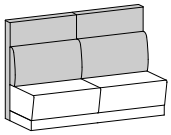
Code **TL28**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



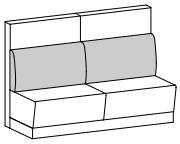
Code **TL29**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



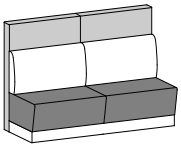
Code **TL30**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



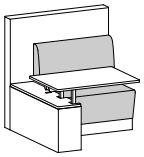
Code **TL31**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



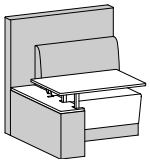
Code **TL32**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



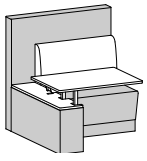
Code **TL33**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



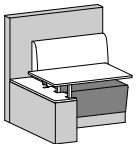
Code **TL34**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **TL35**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $7^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.



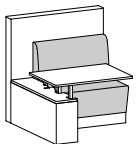
Code **TL36**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

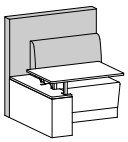
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



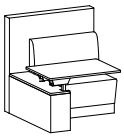
Code TL37

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



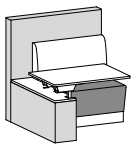
Code TL38

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



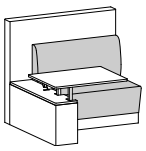
Code TL39

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8614-L	Cubby = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V	Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L	



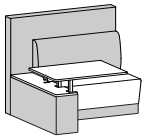
Code TL40

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8614-L	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-V	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8615-L	



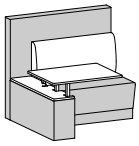
Code TL41

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-U	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



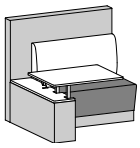
Code TL42

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



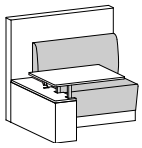
Code TL43

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



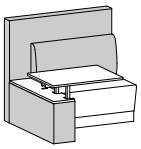
Code TL44

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-U	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



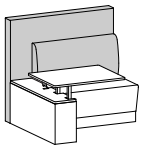
Code TL45

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



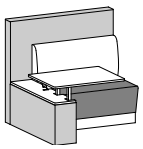
Code TL46

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel, Back Cushion &
8616-L	Cubby = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V	Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L	



Code TL47

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 4 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



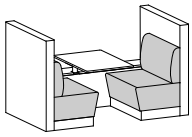
Code TL48

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8616-L	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8617-V	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8617-L	

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

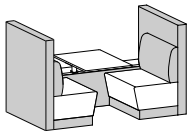
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $215 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $275 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



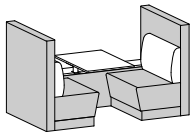
Code TL49

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



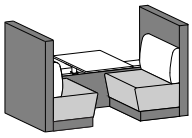
Code TL50

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



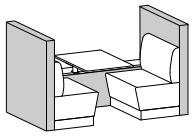
Code TL51

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



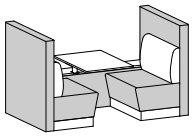
Code TL52

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth & Cubby = 10 yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



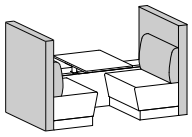
Code TL53

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



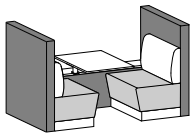
Code TL54

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Cubby = 13 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL55

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL56

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Cubby = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single-person work module with integrated table.
- Modules are directional based on seating unit placement.
- Lounge chair is fixed to the upholstered shell and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Integrated accessory hook located on the interior of the shell for convenient storage.
- Optional privacy panels and vinyl kickplate available.
- 6" H vinyl kickplate option available for interior, exterior, chair base or full perimeter placement.
- Vinyl kickplate offered in Grade A Dillon, as standard, in all colorways. Please refer to the Arcadia website for digital representations.
- Due to table integration and overall product shape, please note that leather is not available on this series.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- Overall dimensions: 38 1/2" W x 19" D x 1/2" thick.
- Surface finish options include ash and walnut veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other standard solid color laminate and Fenix options, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

FENIX COLORS:

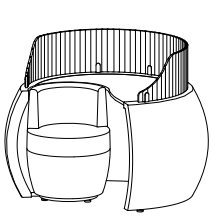
» FJ0032 Bianco Kos
» FJ0720 Nero Ingo
» FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
» FJ0718 Grigio Londra
» FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

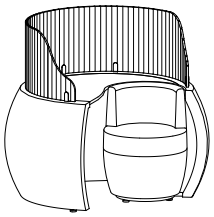
POWER UNITS:

» Single power node for placement on integrated table only.
» Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
» White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.

PET PRIVACY PANELS:

» Affix to lounge units for additional privacy.
» Two panel height options: 12" and 18". Refer to options section for pricing.
» Panels attach to unit with pre-installed metal connectors.
» Metal connectors available in metallic silver only.
» Field installation required



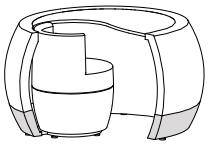


PET COLORS:

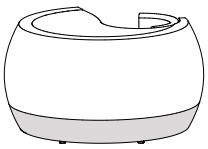
» Parchment
» Pewter
» Slate

VINYL KICKPLATE:

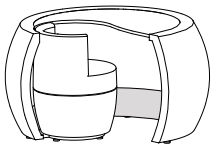
» 6" H vinyl kickplate option available for interior, exterior, chair base or full perimeter placement.
» Vinyl kickplate offered in Grade A Dillon, as standard, in all colorways. Please refer to the Arcadia website for digital representations.



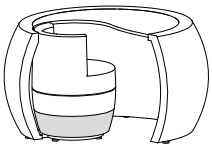
Exterior Kickplate



Interior Kickplate



Chair Base Kickplate



Full Perimeter Kickplate

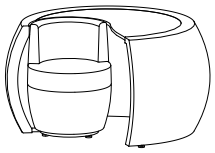
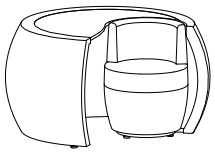
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table top finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2502.11.01 	**Single Work Module, Seat Left, as Facing** W 54 D 54 H 30 Seat Height 19 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 125 lbs.	7453	7941	8181	8331	8571	8833	9081	9328	9561	9838
2502.11.02 	**Single Work Module, Seat Right, as Facing** W 54 D 54 H 30 Seat Height 19 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 125 lbs.	7453	7941	8181	8331	8571	8833	9081	9328	9561	9838

OPTIONS

-FE04	Fenix Table Top Surface	431
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44
-VKP01	Vinyl Kickplate, Interior Shell	246
-VKP02	Vinyl Kickplate, Exterior Shell	164
-VKP03	Vinyl Kickplate, Chair Base	83
-PPL	PET Privacy Panel, 12" H	1038
-PPH	PET Privacy Panel, 18" H	1298

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

POWER UNITS:

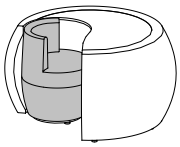
» Specify power unit model number after applicable model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) **( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Node** » Dimensions: 3 3/8" Dia. » Chrome or white finish » One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	696

TOOthePOINT // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

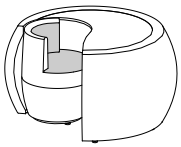
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



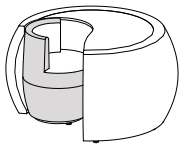
Code TO1

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Lounge Chair = 2 yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



Code TO2

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Inside Back & Seat Cushion = $^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = $7^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code TO3

Model	COM Requirement
2502.11.01	Outside Back & Chair Base = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2502.11.02	Balance of Unit = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

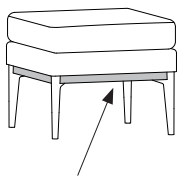
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES:

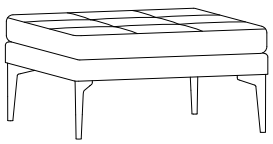
- Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- Select benches available with integrated tables.
- Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- Weight capacity listed on each page.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is ½" thick and will increase overall table height by ¼".
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

» CWN Designer White
» CLN Linen
» CTD Witch Hazel
» CRC Rain Cloud
» CGQ Grey Onyx
» CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

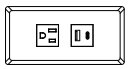
» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

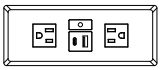
» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

» For placement on integrated tables only.
» Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

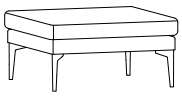
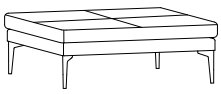
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18	**18" Square Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1615	1713	1761	1791	1839	1891	1941	1990	2037	2092	2319	2491
5120-24	**24" Square Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1873	1987	2043	2078	2134	2195	2253	2311	2365	2430	2694	2895
5120-30 	**30" Square Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2234	2413	2501	2556	2644	2740	2831	2922	3007	3109	3524	3840
5120-36	**36" Square Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2718	2897	2985	3040	3128	3224	3315	3406	3491	3593	4008	4324
5120-42 	**42" Square Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3004	3264	3392	3472	3600	3740	3872	4004	4128	4276	4880	5340

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

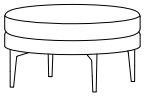
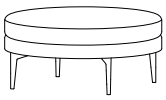
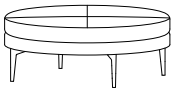
WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5120-18 350 lbs.
#5120-24 350 lbs.
#5120-30 350 lbs.
#5120-36 700 lbs.
#5120-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18	**18" Round Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/4 yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1640	1722	1762	1787	1827	1870	1912	1953	1992	2038	2227	2370
5125-24	**24" Round Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1857	1987	2051	2091	2155	2225	2291	2357	2419	2493	2795	3025
5125-30 	**30" Round Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2248	2443	2539	2599	2695	2800	2899	2998	3091	3202	3655	4000
5125-36 	**36" Round Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2741	2969	3081	3151	3263	3385	3501	3616	3725	3854	4383	4785
5125-42 	**42" Round Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3051	3344	3488	3578	3722	3879	4028	4176	4316	4482	5162	5679

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	22

WEIGHT CAPACITY

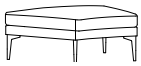
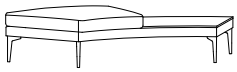
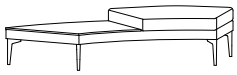
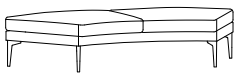
#5125-18 350 lbs.
#5125-24 350 lbs.
#5125-30 350 lbs.
#5125-36 700 lbs.
#5125-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2265	2509	2629	2704	2824	2955	3079	3203	3319	3458	4024	4455
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3772	4260	4500	4650	4890	5152	5400	5647	5880	6157	7290	8152

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	522
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-CO	Corian Table Top	1254
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

WEIGHT CAPACITY

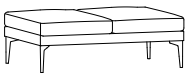
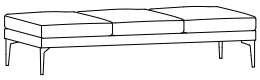
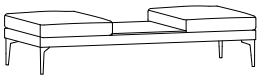
#5114	350 lbs.
#5126	700 lbs.
#5127	700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 1/4 yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2745	2957	3061	3126	3230	3343	3451	3558	3659	3779	4270	4643
5129 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 4 3/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3524	3833	3985	4080	4232	4398	4555	4712	4859	5035	5752	6298
5129-T 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3696	3940	4060	4135	4255	4386	4510	4634	4750	4889	5455	5886

OPTIONS

-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-CO	Corian Table Top	1254
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5128	700 lbs.
#5129	900 lbs.
#5129-T	700 lbs.

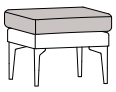
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **US46**

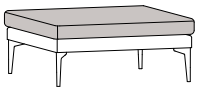
Model	COM Requirement
5120-18	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

Code **US47**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

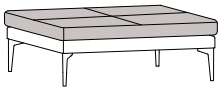
Code **US48**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-30	Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US49**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US50**

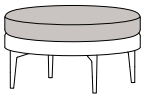
Model	COM Requirement
5120-42	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Code **US51**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-18	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

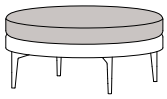
Code **US52**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



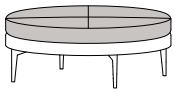
Code **US53**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-30	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



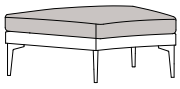
Code **US54**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



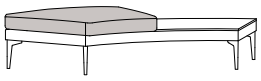
Code **US55**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-42	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



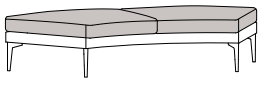
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



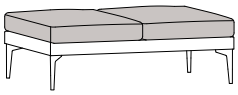
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

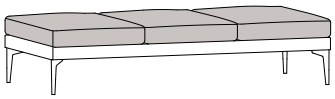
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



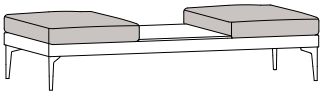
Code **US56**

Model	COM Requirement
5128	Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **US57**

Model	COM Requirement
5129	Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **US58**

Model	COM Requirement
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

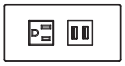
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- All dimensions are nominal.

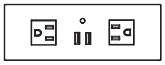
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

SEATING POWER UNITS:

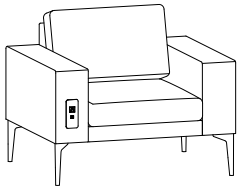
- Available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



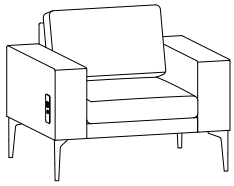
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



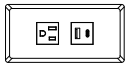
side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

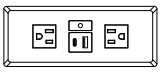
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

TABLE POWER UNITS:

» Available on all table tops.
» Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5\frac{7}{8}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



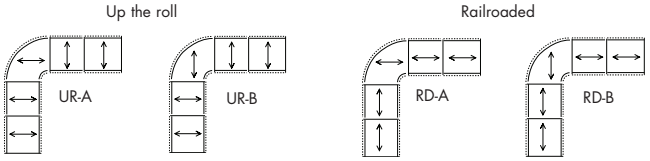
PX4
$7\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{7}{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
» Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
» For integrated tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified. All other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
» For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
» For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$". Additionally, a $\frac{1}{8}$" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $\frac{1}{4}$".
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0299 Polished Aluminum
» 0405 Charcoal Grey
» 0535 Metallic Silver
» 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» 0605 Matte Black
» 0705 Matte Cotton
» 0788 Glossy Cotton
» 0805 Oasis
» 0905 Mint
» 1005 Mercury
» 1105 Canary
» 1205 Stone
» 1305 Sage
» 1405 Ice Blue
» 1505 Clay

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

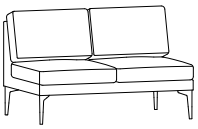
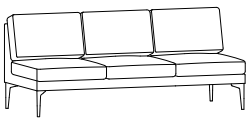
- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2192	2420	2532	2602	2714	2836	2952	3067	3176	3305	3834	4236
5102 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 3/4 yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3054	3428	3612	3727	3911	4112	4302	4492	4670	4883	5751	6412
5103 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4514	5099	5387	5567	5855	6170	6467	6764	7043	7376	8735	9770
5105	**Chaise Lounge, Armless** W 25 D 57 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 3/4 yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	2718	3092	3276	3391	3575	3776	3966	4156	4334	4547	5415	6076

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	193
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

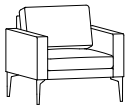
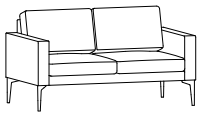
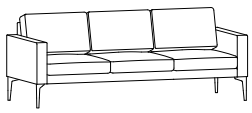
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR 	**Lounge Chair, 4" Arms** W 33 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2879	3302	3510	3640	3848	4075	4290	4504	4706	4946	5928	6675
5102-4LR 	**Love Seat, 4" Arms** W 58 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3741	4310	4590	4765	5045	5351	5640	5929	6200	6524	7845	8851
5103-4LR 	**Sofa, 4" Arms** W 83 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	5201	5981	6365	6605	6989	7409	7805	8201	8573	9017	10829	12209

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	427
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	232
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

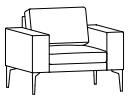
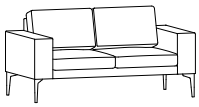
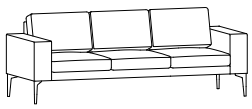
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-4LR only.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	**Lounge Chair, 7" Arms** W 39 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2942	3365	3573	3703	3911	4138	4353	4567	4769	5009	5991	6738
5102-7LR 	**Love Seat, 7" Arms** W 64 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3804	4373	4653	4828	5108	5414	5703	5992	6263	6587	7908	8914
5103-7LR 	**Sofa, 7" Arms** W 89 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	5264	6044	6428	6668	7052	7472	7868	8264	8636	9080	10892	12272

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	470
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	307
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	12
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-7LR only.

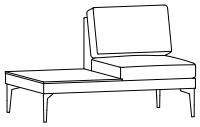
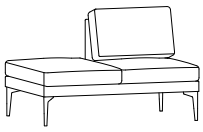
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	**Corner Unit** W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 24 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2426	2784	2960	3070	3246	3438	3620	3801	3972	4175	5006	5638
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	3394	3622	3734	3804	3916	4038	4154	4269	4378	4507	5036	5438
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2938	3263	3423	3523	3683	3858	4023	4188	4343	4528	5283	5858
	To add single arms, please refer to page 9												

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	375
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	522
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	133
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	193
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1503
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

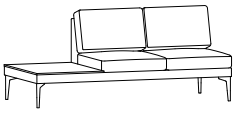
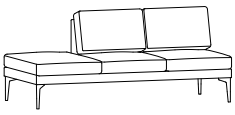
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4313	4736	4944	5074	5282	5509	5724	5938	6140	6380	7362	8109
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3986	4490	4738	4893	5141	5412	5668	5924	6164	6451	7621	8512
	To add single arms, please refer to page 9												

OPTIONS

-WT03	Wood Trim	637
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1503
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

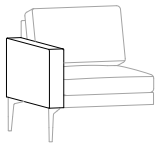
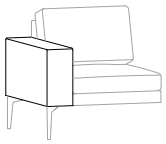
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**4" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	346	444	492	522	570	622	672	721	768	823	1050	1222
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**7" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	376	474	522	552	600	652	702	751	798	853	1080	1252

OPTIONS		
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	427
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	232
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	470
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	307
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	22
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

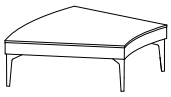
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1607	1656	1680	1695	1719	1745	1770	1795	1818	1846	1959	2045
5115-3131-U	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1889	1954	1986	2006	2038	2073	2106	2139	2170	2207	2358	2473
5116-U 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1784	1849	1881	1901	1933	1968	2001	2034	2065	2102	2253	2368

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	375
-COT03	Corian Table Top, 25" Wide Table	1503
-COT04	Corian Table Top, 31" Wide Table and 30-Degree Table	2067
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

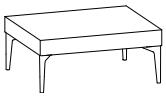
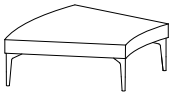
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 29 lbs.	1845	3348
5115-3131-W	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 31 lbs.	2076	4143
5116-W 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 30 lbs.	2076	4143

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	375
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

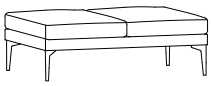
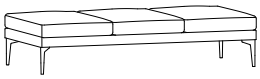
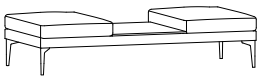
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	**Single Seat Modular Bench** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1806	1936	2000	2040	2104	2174	2240	2306	2368	2442	2744	2974
5122 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2357	2585	2697	2767	2879	3001	3117	3232	3341	3470	3999	4401
5123 	**Three-Seat Modular Bench** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 5 1/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3389	3731	3899	4004	4172	4355	4529	4702	4865	5059	5852	6455
5124 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3825	4069	4189	4264	4384	4515	4639	4763	4879	5018	5584	6015

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	522
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	637
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT01	Corian Table Top - Model #5124	1254
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

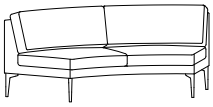
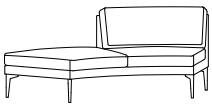
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106	**30-Degree Single Seat** W 41 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2718	3027	3179	3274	3426	3592	3749	3906	4053	4229	4946	5492
5107 	**60-Degree 2-Seat** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 3/4 yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	4514	5213	5557	5772	6116	6492	6847	7202	7535	7933	9556	10792
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)**	**60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4331	4640	4792	4887	5039	5205	5362	5519	5666	5842	6559	7105
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	4339	4827	5067	5217	5457	5719	5967	6214	6447	6724	7857	8719

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	522
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	133
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	2067
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

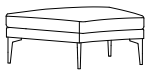
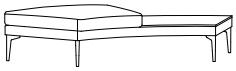
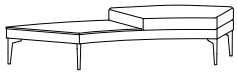
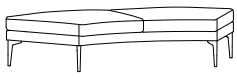
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2265	2509	2629	2704	2824	2955	3079	3203	3319	3458	4024	4455
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3837	4130	4274	4364	4508	4665	4814	4962	5102	5268	5948	6465
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3772	4260	4500	4650	4890	5152	5400	5647	5880	6157	7290	8152

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	522
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	166
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	2067
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	44
Table Power Units		
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538
-GNC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	102

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

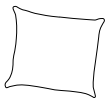
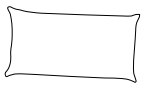
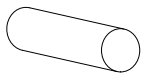
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

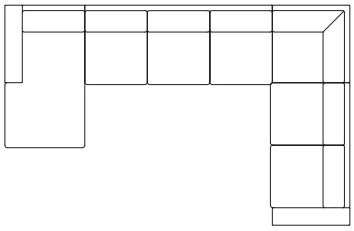
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	172	221	245	260	284	310	335	360	383	411
5118-1818	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	178	227	251	266	290	316	341	366	389	417
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	188	237	261	276	300	326	351	376	399	427
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	176	209	225	235	251	268	285	301	317	335
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	223	272	296	311	335	361	386	411	434	462

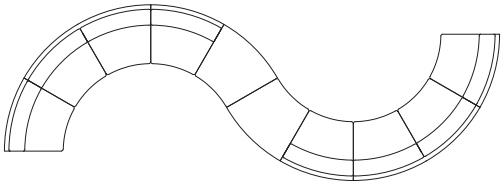
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

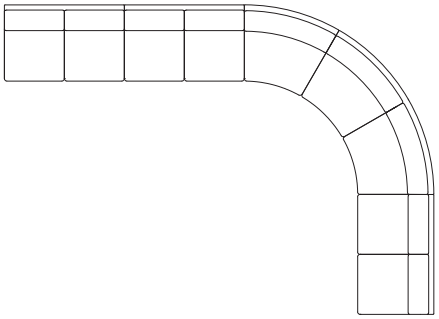
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



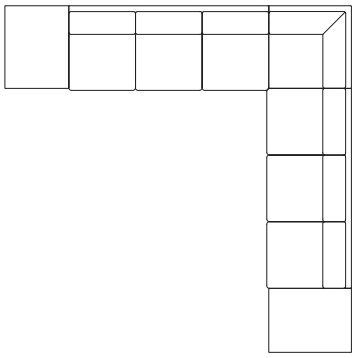
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	$3,400
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,426
1	5103	Armless Sofa	$4,514
1	5105-4RA	Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)	$3,064
4			$13,404



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless ($2,718 each)	$5,436
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless ($4,514 each)	$9,028
2	5113-TL	60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination ($4,331 each)	$8,662
6			$23,126



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat ($3,054 each)	$9,162
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	$4,514
1	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless	$2,718
5			$16,394



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables ($1,845 each)	$3,690
2	5103	Armless Sofa ($4,514 each)	$9,028
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,426
5			$15,144

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

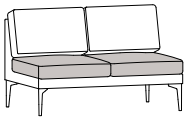
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

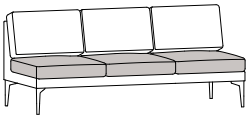
Code **US1**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



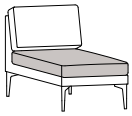
Code **US2**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



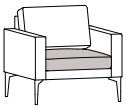
Code **US3**

Model	COM Requirement
5103	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



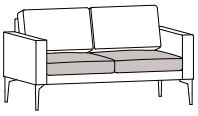
Code **US4**

Model	COM Requirement
5105	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



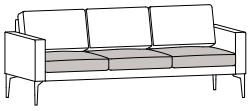
Code **US5**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



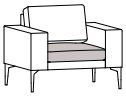
Code **US6**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



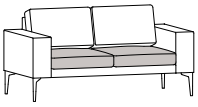
Code **US7**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



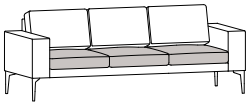
Code **US8**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **US9**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

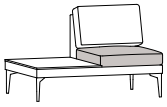


Code **US10**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.

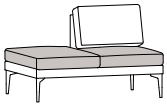
Code **US11**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



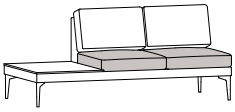
Code **US12**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TL 5111-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



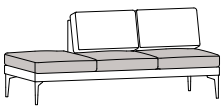
Code **US13**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BL 5111-BR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US14**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US15**

Models	COM Requirement
5112-BR 5112-BL	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

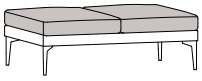
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

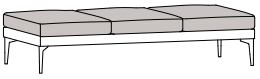
Code **US16**

Model	COM Requirement
5121	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



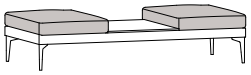
Code **US17**

Model	COM Requirement
5122	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US18**

Models	COM Requirement
5123	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

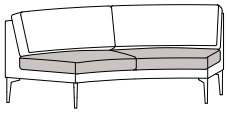


Code **US19**

Model	COM Requirement
5124	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

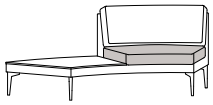
Code **US20**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



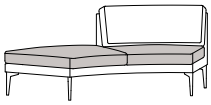
Code **US21**

Models	COM Requirement
5107	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US22**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

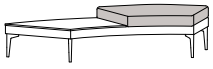


Code **US23**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

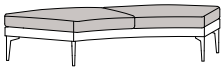
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

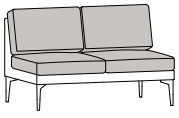


Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

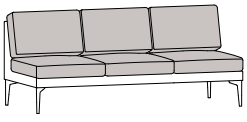
Code **US27**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Back & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



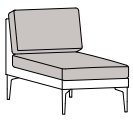
Code **US28**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US29**

Models	COM Requirement
5103	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US30**

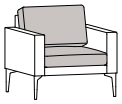
Model	COM Requirement
5105	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

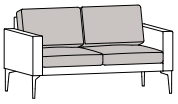
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



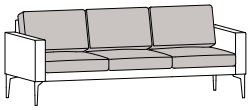
Code **US31**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



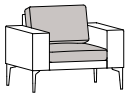
Code **US32**

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



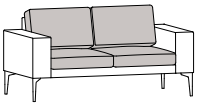
Code **US33**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



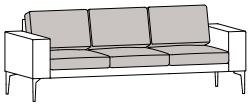
Code **US34**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US35**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.

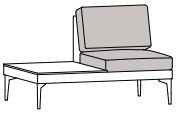


Code **US36**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

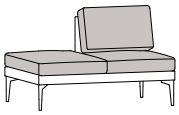
Code **US37**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



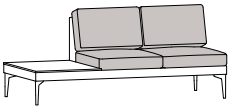
Code **US38**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR	Back and Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.
5111-TL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



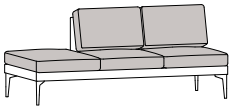
Code **US39**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
5111-BL	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US40**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
5112-TR	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

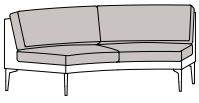


Code **US41**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds.
5112-BR	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.

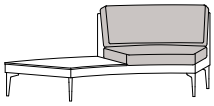
Code **US42**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



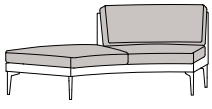
Code **US43**

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US44**

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5113-TR	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US45**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds.
5113-BR	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three finish material options:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
- Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the table body and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

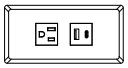
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

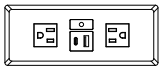
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX3
$5^{7}/_{8}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
$7^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{7}/_{8}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, applicable

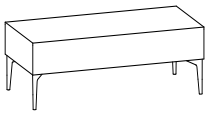
UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1773	2174	19
	24" W x 24" D x 16" H	5130-242416	1997	2747	23
	30" W x 30" D x 16"H	5130-303016	2402	3590	30
	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	5130-363616	2745	4749	36
	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-424216	3019	5771	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	2702	4237	25
5135	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1821	2222	19
	24" Dia. x 16" H	5135-2416	2058	2806	23
	30" Dia. x 16"H	5135-3016	2472	3661	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5135-3616	2827	4829	36
	42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-4216	3111	5859	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	375
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	29
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top and Body	44
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	22
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	514
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	538

Note: For power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $514 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $642 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in six standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

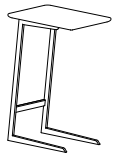
UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140 	**Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.	1422	1760

OPTIONS		
-PFM04	Premium Metal Finish	188
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	44

= Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).